

## Heat &amp; Glo

MSRP Price Book  
Table of Contents

## Heat &amp; Glo

## Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

<a href="#">6K</a>	4
<a href="#">6K Modern</a>	8
<a href="#">6KL</a>	11
<a href="#">6KX</a>	15
<a href="#">8K</a>	19
<a href="#">8K Modern</a>	23
<a href="#">8KL</a>	26
<a href="#">8KX</a>	30
<a href="#">Cerona 36</a>	34
<a href="#">Cerona 42</a>	36
<a href="#">COSMO 32</a>	38
<a href="#">COSMO 36</a>	41
<a href="#">COSMO 42</a>	44
<a href="#">MEZZO 36</a>	47
<a href="#">MEZZO 48</a>	50
<a href="#">MEZZO 60</a>	53
<a href="#">MEZZO 72</a>	56
<a href="#">Primo II 48</a>	59
<a href="#">Primo II 60</a>	62
<a href="#">Primo II 72</a>	65
<a href="#">SlimLine 3X</a>	68
<a href="#">SlimLine 5 w/ IFT</a>	70
<a href="#">SlimLine 5X</a>	73
<a href="#">SlimLine 7 w/ IFT</a>	76
<a href="#">SlimLine 7X</a>	79
<a href="#">SlimLine 9 w/ IFT</a>	82
<a href="#">SlimLine 9X</a>	85
<a href="#">SlimLine Fusion 5 w/ IFT</a>	88
<a href="#">SlimLine Fusion 7 w/ IFT</a>	90
<a href="#">TRUE 36 IFT</a>	92
<a href="#">TRUE 42 IFT</a>	95
<a href="#">TRUE 50 IFT</a>	98

## Fireplace - Gas - TrueView

<a href="#">Phoenix 42</a>	101
----------------------------	-----

## Fireplace - Gas - Freestanding

<a href="#">Supreme Freestanding 30"</a>	104
------------------------------------------	-----

## Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

<a href="#">Escape See-Through IFT</a>	107
<a href="#">MEZZO 36 See-Through</a>	110
<a href="#">MEZZO 48 See-Through</a>	113

## Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided-cont'd

<a href="#">MEZZO 60 See-Through</a>	116
<a href="#">MEZZO 72 See-Through</a>	119
<a href="#">Primo II 48ST</a>	122
<a href="#">Primo II 60ST</a>	125
<a href="#">Primo II 72ST</a>	128

## Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided

<a href="#">Exclaim 36</a>	131
<a href="#">Exclaim 42</a>	135
<a href="#">Exclaim 50</a>	140
<a href="#">Northstar</a>	144
<a href="#">Royal Hearth 36</a>	146
<a href="#">Royal Hearth 42</a>	149
<a href="#">Rutherford 36</a>	152
<a href="#">Rutherford 42</a>	155
<a href="#">Rutherford 50</a>	159

## Insert - Gas

<a href="#">Cosmo Insert 30"</a>	163
<a href="#">Cosmo Insert 35"</a>	167
<a href="#">Escape-30</a>	170
<a href="#">Escape-35</a>	173
<a href="#">Provident Insert 30"</a>	176
<a href="#">Provident Insert 35"</a>	179
<a href="#">Supreme Insert 25"</a>	182
<a href="#">Supreme Insert 30"</a>	185
<a href="#">Supreme Insert 35"</a>	189
<a href="#">SupremeX Insert 30"</a>	192

## Hearth &amp; Home Technologies

## Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

<a href="#">2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"</a>	195
<a href="#">2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"</a>	197
<a href="#">2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"</a>	198
<a href="#">3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"</a>	199
<a href="#">3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"</a>	200
<a href="#">3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"</a>	201
<a href="#">Contemporary Vented Burner 24"</a>	202
<a href="#">Contemporary Vented Burner 30"</a>	203
<a href="#">Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"</a>	204
<a href="#">Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"</a>	205
<a href="#">Double Tube - Vented Burner 30"</a>	207
<a href="#">Radiant Burner 18/24"</a>	209
<a href="#">Radiant Burner 30"</a>	210

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor-cont'd		Venting-cont'd	
<a href="#">See-Through Vented Burner 18"</a>	211	<a href="#">Wood Stove Venting</a>	258
<a href="#">See-Through Vented Burner 24"</a>	212	<a href="#">Venting - HHT</a>	263
<a href="#">Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"</a>	213	Termination Kits	
<a href="#">Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"</a>	215	<a href="#">Termination Kits</a>	265
<a href="#">Single Tube - Vented Burner 30"</a>	217	Hearth & Home Technologies	
Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor		Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided	
<a href="#">Lumonessen Outdoor</a>	219	<a href="#">DV Linear 36</a>	267
<a href="#">Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"</a>	221	<a href="#">DV3732</a>	269
<a href="#">Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"</a>	222	<a href="#">DV4236</a>	270
<a href="#">Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"</a>	223	<a href="#">Reveal 36</a>	271
<a href="#">Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"</a>	224	<a href="#">Reveal 42</a>	273
<a href="#">Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"</a>	225	Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided	
<a href="#">Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"</a>	226	<a href="#">Corner Gas Fireplace L/R-COR</a>	275
<a href="#">Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"</a>	227	<a href="#">Pier 36</a>	277
<a href="#">Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"</a>	228	<a href="#">See Through 36</a>	280
Hearth & Home Technologies		Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided	
Power Vent		<a href="#">Pioneer II</a>	283
<a href="#">Power Vent</a>	229	<a href="#">Pioneer III</a>	285
<a href="#">Powervent</a>	229	Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Single-Sided	
<a href="#">Power Vent Accessories</a>	230	<a href="#">Courtyard 36</a>	287
Wire Harness		<a href="#">Courtyard 42</a>	289
<a href="#">Wire Harness</a>	231	<a href="#">Lanai 48</a>	291
Venting		<a href="#">Lanai 60</a>	293
<a href="#">Air Kits</a>	232	<a href="#">Vesper 36</a>	295
<a href="#">Decorative Termination Caps/Shrouds</a>	232	<a href="#">Vesper 42</a>	297
<a href="#">8" DuraPlus Pipe</a>	233	Fireplace Outdoor - Wood - Single-Sided	
<a href="#">Fireplace - Wood &amp; Coal Venting</a>	233	<a href="#">Castlewood 42</a>	299
<a href="#">Gas Fireplace - 6" B-Vent</a>	234	<a href="#">Castlewood 50</a>	302
<a href="#">Gas Fireplace - 8" B-Vent</a>	236	<a href="#">Cottagewood 36</a>	304
<a href="#">Gas Fireplace - 10" B-Vent</a>	237	<a href="#">Cottagewood 42</a>	308
<a href="#">Gas Fireplace - DVP Venting</a>	238	<a href="#">Cottagewood 50</a>	312
<a href="#">Gas Fireplace - Flex Venting</a>	240	<a href="#">Villawood 36</a>	315
<a href="#">Gas Fireplace - Term./Shrouds</a>	241	<a href="#">Villawood 42</a>	316
<a href="#">Gas Fireplace/Stove - SLP Venting</a>	241	Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Multi-Sided	
<a href="#">Gas Insert - Venting</a>	244	<a href="#">Fortress 36 Indoor/Outdoor See-Through...</a>	317
<a href="#">Outside Kits</a>	244	<a href="#">Lanai 48 See-Through</a>	319
<a href="#">SLP and DVP - Shield/Flashing/Collars</a>	245	<a href="#">Twilight Indoor/Outdoor See-Through G...</a>	321
<a href="#">Stove &amp; Insert - Pellet</a>	245	<a href="#">Twilight Modern</a>	323
<a href="#">Venting - VCG</a>	250	Hearth & Home Technologies	
<a href="#">Stove - Pellet Chimney</a>	251	Mantels - Flush Wood	
<a href="#">Venting - VMT</a>	251	<a href="#">Acadia A</a>	325
<a href="#">Stoves &amp; inserts - Wall Pass Thru</a>	251	<a href="#">Acadia B</a>	325
<a href="#">Top Vent option</a>	252	<a href="#">Acadia C</a>	326
<a href="#">Wood Fireplace - 14" DuraChimney II V...</a>	252	<a href="#">Battlefield B</a>	326
<a href="#">Wood Fireplace - SL1100 Series Venting</a>	253	<a href="#">Battlefield C</a>	326
<a href="#">Wood Fireplace - SL300 Series Venting</a>	255	<a href="#">Corbels</a>	326
<a href="#">Wood Fireplace - SL400 Series Venting</a>	257	<a href="#">Kenwood A</a>	326
<a href="#">Wood Insert Venting</a>	258	<a href="#">Kenwood B</a>	327

## Mantels - Flush Wood-cont'd

<a href="#">Kenwood B60</a>	327
<a href="#">Kenwood C</a>	327
<a href="#">Laurel B</a>	327
<a href="#">Laurel C</a>	327
<a href="#">Malone B</a>	328
<a href="#">Malone C</a>	328
<a href="#">Merritt A</a>	328
<a href="#">Merritt B</a>	328
<a href="#">Merritt C</a>	328
<a href="#">Richland A</a>	329
<a href="#">Richland B</a>	329
<a href="#">Richland C</a>	329
<a href="#">Richland RS</a>	329
<a href="#">Roxborough A</a>	329
<a href="#">Roxborough B</a>	330
<a href="#">Roxborough C</a>	330
<a href="#">Walker B</a>	330
<a href="#">Walker C</a>	330
<a href="#">Wescott A</a>	330
<a href="#">Wescott B</a>	330
<a href="#">Wescott C</a>	331
<a href="#">Zimmer A</a>	331
<a href="#">Zimmer B</a>	331
<a href="#">Zimmer C</a>	331

## Optional Wood Mantel Base

<a href="#">Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base</a>	332
<a href="#">Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base</a>	332
<a href="#">Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base</a>	332

## Samples - Wood Mantel Shoulder

<a href="#">Acadia Mantel Sample</a>	333
<a href="#">Battlefield Mantel Sample</a>	333
<a href="#">Kenwood Wood Mantel Sample - Primed MDF</a>	333
<a href="#">Laurel Mantel Sample</a>	333
<a href="#">Malone Mantel Sample</a>	334
<a href="#">Merritt Mantel Sample</a>	334
<a href="#">Richland Mantel Sample</a>	334
<a href="#">Roxborough Mantel Sample</a>	334
<a href="#">Walker Mantel Sample</a>	334
<a href="#">Wescott Mantel Sample</a>	335
<a href="#">Zimmer Mantel Sample</a>	335

## Samples - Non-Combustible Shelf Shoulder

<a href="#">Non-Combustible Cove Gray 18"</a>	336
<a href="#">Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 18"</a>	336
<a href="#">Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 18"</a>	336
<a href="#">Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 18"</a>	336
<a href="#">Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 18"</a>	336
<a href="#">Non-Combustible White 18"</a>	337

## Mantels - Shelf Wood

## Mantels - Shelf Wood-cont'd

<a href="#">Baxter 48"</a>	338
<a href="#">Baxter 59"</a>	339
<a href="#">Baxter 72"</a>	339
<a href="#">Crosby 48"</a>	339
<a href="#">Crosby 59"</a>	339
<a href="#">Crosby 72"</a>	339
<a href="#">Fillmore 48"</a>	340
<a href="#">Fillmore 59"</a>	340
<a href="#">Fillmore 72"</a>	340
<a href="#">Ozark 48"</a>	340
<a href="#">Ozark 59"</a>	340
<a href="#">Ozark 72"</a>	341

## Shelf Non-Combustible

<a href="#">Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"</a>	342
<a href="#">Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"</a>	342
<a href="#">Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"</a>	342
<a href="#">Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"</a>	342
<a href="#">Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"</a>	342
<a href="#">Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"</a>	343
<a href="#">Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"</a>	343
<a href="#">Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"</a>	343
<a href="#">Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"</a>	343
<a href="#">Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"</a>	343
<a href="#">Non-Combustible White 60"</a>	344
<a href="#">Non-Combustible White 72"</a>	344

## Samples - Wood Shelf Mantel

<a href="#">Baxter Shelf Sample</a>	345
<a href="#">Crosby Shelf Sample</a>	345
<a href="#">Fillmore Shelf Sample</a>	345
<a href="#">Ozark Shelf Sample</a>	345

## Marble, Granite &amp; Slate

<a href="#">Absolute Black Granite Set 1</a>	346
<a href="#">Absolute Black Granite Set 2</a>	346
<a href="#">Absolute Black Set 3</a>	347
<a href="#">Beige Marble Set 1</a>	347
<a href="#">Beige Marble Set 2</a>	347
<a href="#">Beige set 3</a>	347
<a href="#">Bianco White set 1</a>	347
<a href="#">Bianco White set 2</a>	348
<a href="#">Bianco White set 3</a>	348
<a href="#">Blue Tundra set 1</a>	348
<a href="#">Blue Tundra set 2</a>	348
<a href="#">Blue Tundra set 3</a>	348
<a href="#">Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header, Riser</a>	349
<a href="#">Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser</a>	349
<a href="#">Driftwood Linear Legs (2)</a>	349
<a href="#">Driftwood set 1</a>	349
<a href="#">Driftwood set 2</a>	349

# Heat & Glo

# Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:16:32 PM CDT

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

## 6K

### Includes:

- 16,000 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,000 - 29,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 12 ft Wall switch wire
- Tempered glass
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Battery backup
- Glowing embers
- Ceramic Fiber Burner Top
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System



### Special Considerations:

- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

6K	6K 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 3,259
6K-LP	6K 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	HNG 1	\$ 3,329

### Fronts (Required to Complete)

#### Folio

FOLIO-6-BK	Folio inside fit front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 389
------------	--------------------------------	-------	--------

#### Folio ClearVue

FOLIOCV-6-BK	Folio Inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	HNG 1	\$ 529
--------------	---------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

#### Studio

STUDIO-6-BK	Studio overlap front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 669
STUDIO-6-NB	Studio overlap front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 719
STUDIO-6-GM	Studio overlap front - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 719

Portrait		
PORTRAIT-6-BK	Portrait clean face overlap front - Black (note mantel or Passive Heat requirements)	HNG 1 \$ 1,099
PORTRIM6-BR	Optional plated trim for Portrait front - Burnished Brass	HNG 1 \$ 559
PORTRIM6-CO	Optional plated trim for Portrait front - Vintage Copper	HNG 1 \$ 559
PORTRIM6-NI	Optional plated trim for Portrait front - Satin Nickel	HNG 1 \$ 559
Loft		
LOFT-6-BK	Loft barn door overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Black	HNG 1 \$ 1,099
LOFT-6-GM	Loft barn door overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Gun Metal	HNG 1 \$ 1,149
LOFT-6-NB	Loft barn door overlap front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	HNG 1 \$ 1,149
Chapel		
CHAPEL-6-BK	Chapel arched overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Black	HNG 1 \$ 1,209
CHAPEL-6-GM	Chapel arched overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Gun Metal	HNG 1 \$ 1,259
CHAPEL-6-NB	Chapel arched overlap front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	HNG 1 \$ 1,259
Forge		
FORGE-6	Forge hand-crafted overlap front with ClearVue mesh	HNG 1 \$ 2,359



Folio



Studio



Portrait



Loft



Chapel



Forge

Liner Kit		
Brick Refractory		
BRICK-6K-CU	Calm Umber, 3 piece traditional brick refractory	HNG 1 \$ 389
BRICK-6K-SJ	Serene Jute, 3 piece large traditional brick refractory	HNG 1 \$ 389
BRICK-6K-TG	Tranquil Greige, 3 piece herringbone brick refractory	HNG 1 \$ 419
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided		
GL-36M	3 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	HTI 1 \$ 1,019

Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
Ceramic Log			
Birch Logs			
LOGS-6-BIR	Birch Log set	HNG 1	\$ 719
Driftwood Logs			
LOGS-6-DW	Driftwood Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 709
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	HTI 1	\$ 289
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	HTI 1	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100

**Touch Screen Remote**

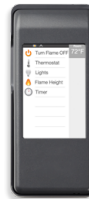
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1 \$ 399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1 \$ 75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------------

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe.

Approved for use with SLP series pipe. See Venting section of manual. Restrictions apply. See installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**6K Modern**

Includes:

- 17,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- Virtually invisible anti-reflective ceramic glass
- 2 sided black ceramic glass liner
- 12 ft wall switch wire
- Battery Backup



Special Considerations:

- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM
- LP is not available for this fireplace

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Crushed Glass Media (Qty 2)

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
6KMOD	6K Modern 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace top vent (NG) - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	HNG 1	\$ 4,199

**Fronts (Required to Complete)**

**Folio**

FOLIO-6-BK	Folio inside fit front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 389
------------	--------------------------------	-------	--------

**Studio**

STUDIO-6-BK	Studio overlap front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 669
STUDIO-6-NB	Studio overlap front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 719
STUDIO-6-GM	Studio overlap front - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 719

**Portrait**

PORTRAIT-6-BK	Portrait clean face overlap front - Black (note mantel or Passive Heat requirements)	HNG 1	\$ 1,099
PORTRIM6-BR	Optional plated trim for Portrait front - Burnished Brass	HNG 1	\$ 559
PORTRIM6-CO	Optional plated trim for Portrait front - Vintage Copper	HNG 1	\$ 559
PORTRIM6-NI	Optional plated trim for Portrait front - Satin Nickel	HNG 1	\$ 559

**Loft**

LOFT-6-BK	Loft barn door overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Black	HNG 1	\$ 1,099
LOFT-6-GM	Loft barn door overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 1,149
LOFT-6-NB	Loft barn door overlap front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 1,149

**Chapel**

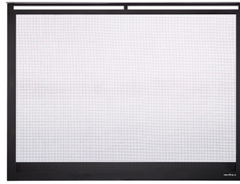
CHAPEL-6-BK	Chapel arched overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Black	HNG 1	\$ 1,209
CHAPEL-6-GM	Chapel arched overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 1,259
CHAPEL-6-NB	Chapel arched overlap front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 1,259

**Forge**

FORGE-6 Forge hand-crafted overlap front with ClearVue mesh HNG 1 \$ 2,359



Folio



Studio



Portrait



Loft



Chapel



Forge

**Media (Required to Complete)**

**Crushed Glass Media**

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$	82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$	82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$	82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$	82

**Stone Media**

STONES-KMOD	Stone accents (must use Crushed Glass Media)	HTI 1	\$	339
-------------	----------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

**Logs**

LOGS-KMOD	Driftwood Logs (must use Crushed Glass Media)	HTI 1	\$	559
-----------	-----------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Fans**

**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$	269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$	329

**Heat Management**

**Heat Management**

PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$	114
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$	229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	HTI 1	\$	289

**Heat Out Kit**

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Heat Zone Kit**

HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	HTI 1	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module**

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Touch Screen Remote**

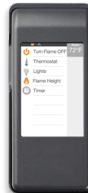
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$ 75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	-------

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 6" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the fireplace. See Venting section.

Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVL-PSLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**6KL**

Includes:

- 18,000 - 35,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 18,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Ceramic glass
- 6 Ceramic fiber logs
- LED Accent lighting (not used with Black glass liner)
- Battery backup
- Ceramic fiber burner top
- Glowing embers
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition system



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
6KL-SJ	6KL 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and large traditional Serene Jute refractory (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 4,399
6KL-LP-SJ	6KL 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and large traditional Serene Jute refractory (LP)	HNG 1	\$ 4,479
6KL-TG	6KL 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and herringbone Tranquil Greige refractory (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 4,459
6KL-LP-TG	6KL 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and herringbone Tranquil Greige refractory (LP)	HNG 1	\$ 4,529

**Fronts (Required to Complete)**

**Folio**

FOLIO-6-BK	Folio inside fit front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 389
------------	--------------------------------	-------	--------

**Folio ClearVue**

FOLIOCV-6-BK	Folio Inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	HNG 1	\$ 529
--------------	---------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Studio**

STUDIO-6-BK	Studio overlap front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 669
STUDIO-6-NB	Studio overlap front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 719
STUDIO-6-GM	Studio overlap front - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 719

**Portrait**

PORTRAIT-6-BK	Portrait clean face overlap front - Black (note mantel or Passive Heat requirements)	HNG 1	\$ 1,099
PORTRIM6-BR	Optional plated trim for Portrait front - Burnished Brass	HNG 1	\$ 559
PORTRIM6-CO	Optional plated trim for Portrait front - Vintage Copper	HNG 1	\$ 559
PORTRIM6-NI	Optional plated trim for Portrait front - Satin Nickel	HNG 1	\$ 559

**Loft**

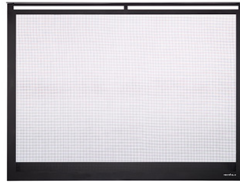
LOFT-6-BK	Loft barn door overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Black	HNG 1	\$ 1,099
LOFT-6-GM	Loft barn door overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 1,149
LOFT-6-NB	Loft barn door overlap front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 1,149

Chapel		
CHAPEL-6-BK	Chapel arched overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Black	HNG 1 \$ 1,209
CHAPEL-6-GM	Chapel arched overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Gun Metal	HNG 1 \$ 1,259
CHAPEL-6-NB	Chapel arched overlap front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	HNG 1 \$ 1,259

Forge		
FORGE-6	Forge hand-crafted overlap front with ClearVue mesh	HNG 1 \$ 2,359



Folio



Studio



Portrait



Loft



Chapel



Forge

**Liner Kit**

**Brick Refractory**

BRICK-6KL-CU	Calm Umber, 4 piece traditional brick refractory	HNG 1 \$ 489
--------------	--------------------------------------------------	--------------

**Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided**

GL-36MX	4 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	HTI 1 \$ 1,129
---------	---------------------------------------------------------	----------------

**Fans**

**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1 \$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1 \$ 329

**Ceramic Log**

**Birch Logs**

LOGS-6-BIR	Birch Log set	HNG 1 \$ 719
------------	---------------	--------------

**Driftwood Logs**

LOGS-6-DW	Driftwood Log Set	HTI 1 \$ 709
-----------	-------------------	--------------

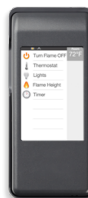
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	HTI 1	\$ 289
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	HTI 1	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting****Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe.

Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**6KX**

Includes:

- 22,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Virtually invisible anti-reflective ceramic glass
- 6 premium ceramic fiber logs
- LED Accent lighting (not used with Black glass liner)
- GFK-160 variable speed fan
- LED illuminated embers
- Ceramic fiber burner top
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC-400 Touchscreen remote control
- Battery backup



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
6KX-SJ	6KX 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and large traditional Serene Jute refractory (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 5,639
6KX-LP-SJ	6KX 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and large traditional Serene Jute refractory (LP)	HNG 1	\$ 5,709
6KX-TG	6KX 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and herringbone Tranquil Greige refractory (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 5,689
6KX-LP-TG	6KX 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and herringbone Tranquil Greige refractory (LP)	HNG 1	\$ 5,769
6KX-TG-BIR	6KX 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and herringbone Tranquil Greige refractory and Birch Logs (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 5,899
6KX-BL	6KX 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 5,999
6KX-BL-BIR	6KX 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner and Birch Logs (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 6,269
6KX-CU	6KX 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and traditional Calm Umber refractory (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 5,639
6KX-TGT-DW	6KX 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and Large Traditional Tranquil Greige refractory and Driftwood Logs (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 5,809

**Fronts (Required to Complete)**

**Folio**

FOLIO-6-BK	Folio inside fit front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 389
------------	--------------------------------	-------	--------

**Folio ClearVue**

FOLIOCV-6-BK	Folio Inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	HNG 1	\$ 529
--------------	---------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Studio**

STUDIO-6-BK	Studio overlap front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 669
STUDIO-6-NB	Studio overlap front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 719
STUDIO-6-GM	Studio overlap front - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 719

Portrait		
PORTRAIT-6-BK	Portrait clean face overlap front - Black (note mantel or Passive Heat requirements)	HNG 1 \$ 1,099
PORTRIM6-BR	Optional plated trim for Portrait front - Burnished Brass	HNG 1 \$ 559
PORTRIM6-CO	Optional plated trim for Portrait front - Vintage Copper	HNG 1 \$ 559
PORTRIM6-NI	Optional plated trim for Portrait front - Satin Nickel	HNG 1 \$ 559
Loft		
LOFT-6-BK	Loft barn door overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Black	HNG 1 \$ 1,099
LOFT-6-GM	Loft barn door overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Gun Metal	HNG 1 \$ 1,149
LOFT-6-NB	Loft barn door overlap front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	HNG 1 \$ 1,149
Chapel		
CHAPEL-6-BK	Chapel arched overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Black	HNG 1 \$ 1,209
CHAPEL-6-GM	Chapel arched overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Gun Metal	HNG 1 \$ 1,259
CHAPEL-6-NB	Chapel arched overlap front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	HNG 1 \$ 1,259
Forge		
FORGE-6	Forge hand-crafted overlap front with ClearVue mesh	HNG 1 \$ 2,359



Folio



Studio



Portrait



Loft



Chapel



Forge

**LP Conversion Kit**

LP Conversion Kit		
LPK-MID	LP Conversion kit	HTI 1 \$ 104

**Fans**

Fan		
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1 \$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1 \$ 329

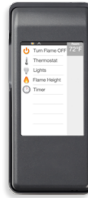
Ceramic Log			
Birch Logs			
LOGS-6-BIR	Birch Log set	HNG 1	\$ 719
Driftwood Logs			
LOGS-6-DW	Driftwood Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 709
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	HTI 1	\$ 289
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	HTI 1	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

- Requires 8" DVP pipe.
- Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.
- Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**8K**

Includes:

- 19,000 - 35,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG) • IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- 17,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 12 ft Wall switch wire
- Tempered glass
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers
- Ceramic fiber burner top
- Battery backup



Special Considerations:

- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

8K	8K 42" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 4,179
8K-LP	8K 42" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	HNG 1	\$ 4,259

**Fronts (Required to Complete)**

**Folio**

FOLIO-8-BK	Folio inside fit front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 449
------------	--------------------------------	-------	--------

**Folio ClearVue**

FOLIOCV-8-BK	Folio inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	HNG 1	\$ 589
--------------	---------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Studio**

STUDIO-8-BK	Studio overlap front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 779
STUDIO-8-GM	Studio overlap front - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 829
STUDIO-8-NB	Studio overlap front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 829

**Portrait**

PORTRAIT-8-BK	Portrait clean face overlap front - Black (note mantel or Passive Heat requirements)	HNG 1	\$ 1,209
PORTRIM8-BR	Optional plated trim for Portrait front - Burnished Brass	HNG 1	\$ 609
PORTRIM8-CO	Optional plated trim for Portrait front - Vintage Copper	HNG 1	\$ 609
PORTRIM8-NI	Optional plated trim for Portrait front - Satin Nickel	HNG 1	\$ 609

**Loft**

LOFT-8-BK	Loft barn door overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Black	HNG 1	\$ 1,209
LOFT-8-GM	Loft barn door overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 1,259
LOFT-8-NB	Loft barn door overlap front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 1,259

**Chapel**

CHAPEL-8-BK	Chapel arched overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Black	HNG 1 \$ 1,319
CHAPEL-8-GM	Chapel arched overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Gun Metal	HNG 1 \$ 1,369
CHAPEL-8-NB	Chapel arched overlap front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	HNG 1 \$ 1,369

**Forge**

FORGE-8	Forge hand-crafted overlap front with ClearVue mesh	HNG 1 \$ 2,569
---------	-----------------------------------------------------	----------------



Folio



Studio



Portrait



Loft



Chapel



Forge

**Liner Kit**

**Brick Refractory**

BRICK-8K-TG	Tranquil Greige, 3 piece herringbone brick refractory	HNG 1 \$ 479
BRICK-8K-SJ	Serene Jute, 3 piece large traditional brick refractory	HNG 1 \$ 509
BRICK-8K-CU	Calm Umber, 3 piece traditional brick refractory	HNG 1 \$ 509

**Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided**

GL-42M	3 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	HTI 1 \$ 1,129
--------	---------------------------------------------------------	----------------

**Fans**

**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1 \$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1 \$ 329

**Ceramic Log**

**Birch Logs**

LOGS-8-BIR	Birch Log set	HNG 1 \$ 829
------------	---------------	--------------

**Driftwood Logs**

LOGS-8-DW	Driftwood Log Set	HTI 1 \$ 809
-----------	-------------------	--------------

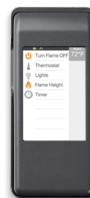
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	HTI 1	\$ 289
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	HTI 1	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting****Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe.

Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**8K Modern**

## Includes:

- 18,000 - 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Virtually invisible anti-reflective ceramic glass
- 2 sided black ceramic glass liner
- 12 ft wall switch wire
- Battery Backup



## Special Considerations:

- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM
- LP is not available for this fireplace

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

• Crushed Glass Media (Qty 3)

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
8KMOD	8K Modern 42" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace top vent (NG) - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	HNG 1	\$ 5,039

**Fronts (Required to Complete)****Folio**

FOLIO-8-BK	Folio inside fit front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 449
------------	--------------------------------	-------	--------

**Studio**

STUDIO-8-BK	Studio overlap front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 779
STUDIO-8-GM	Studio overlap front - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 829
STUDIO-8-NB	Studio overlap front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 829

**Portrait**

PORTRAIT-8-BK	Portrait clean face overlap front - Black (note mantel or Passive Heat requirements)	HNG 1	\$ 1,209
PORTRIM8-BR	Optional plated trim for Portrait front - Burnished Brass	HNG 1	\$ 609
PORTRIM8-CO	Optional plated trim for Portrait front - Vintage Copper	HNG 1	\$ 609
PORTRIM8-NI	Optional plated trim for Portrait front - Satin Nickel	HNG 1	\$ 609

**Loft**

LOFT-8-BK	Loft barn door overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Black	HNG 1	\$ 1,209
LOFT-8-GM	Loft barn door overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 1,259
LOFT-8-NB	Loft barn door overlap front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 1,259

**Chapel**

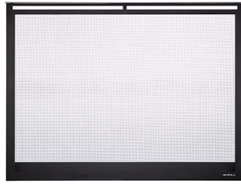
CHAPEL-8-BK	Chapel arched overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Black	HNG 1	\$ 1,319
CHAPEL-8-GM	Chapel arched overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 1,369
CHAPEL-8-NB	Chapel arched overlap front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 1,369

**Forge**

FORGE-8 Forge hand-crafted overlap front with ClearVue mesh HNG 1 \$ 2,569



Folio



Studio



Portrait



Loft



Chapel



Forge

**Media (Required to Complete)**

**Crushed Glass Media**

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$	82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$	82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$	82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$	82

**Stone Media**

STONES-KMOD	Stone accents (must use Crushed Glass Media)	HTI 1	\$	339
-------------	----------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

**Logs**

LOGS-KMOD	Driftwood Logs (must use Crushed Glass Media)	HTI 1	\$	559
-----------	-----------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Fans**

**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$	269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$	329

**Heat Management**

**Heat Management**

PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$	114
PH-FRTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$	229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	HTI 1	\$	289

**Heat Out Kit**

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Heat Zone Kit**

HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	HTI 1	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module**

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Touch Screen Remote**

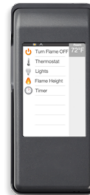
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$ 75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	-------

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 6" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the fireplace. See Venting section.

Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVL-PSLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**8KL**

Includes:

- 20,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Ceramic glass
- 6 Ceramic fiber logs
- LED Accent lighting (not used with Black glass liner)
- Glowing embers
- Ceramic fiber burner top
- Battery backup
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition system



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
8KL-SJ	8KL 42" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and large traditional Serene Jute refractory (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 5,309
8KL-LP-SJ	8KL 42" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and large traditional Serene Jute refractory (LP)	HNG 1	\$ 5,379
8KL-TG	8KL 42" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and herringbone Tranquil Greige refractory (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 5,359
8KL-LP-TG	8KL 42" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and herringbone Tranquil Greige refractory (LP)	HNG 1	\$ 5,429

**Fronts (Required to Complete)**

**Folio**

FOLIO-8-BK	Folio inside fit front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 449
------------	--------------------------------	-------	--------

**Folio ClearVue**

FOLIOCV-8-BK	Folio inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	HNG 1	\$ 589
--------------	---------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Studio**

STUDIO-8-BK	Studio overlap front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 779
STUDIO-8-NB	Studio overlap front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 829
STUDIO-8-GM	Studio overlap front - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 829

**Portrait**

PORTRAIT-8-BK	Portrait clean face overlap front - Black (note mantel or Passive Heat requirements)	HNG 1	\$ 1,209
PORTRIM8-BR	Optional plated trim for Portrait front - Burnished Brass	HNG 1	\$ 609
PORTRIM8-CO	Optional plated trim for Portrait front - Vintage Copper	HNG 1	\$ 609
PORTRIM8-NI	Optional plated trim for Portrait front - Satin Nickel	HNG 1	\$ 609

**Loft**

LOFT-8-BK	Loft barn door overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Black	HNG 1	\$ 1,209
LOFT-8-GM	Loft barn door overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 1,259
LOFT-8-NB	Loft barn door overlap front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 1,259

Chapel		
CHAPEL-8-BK	Chapel arched overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Black	HNG 1 \$ 1,319
CHAPEL-8-GM	Chapel arched overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Gun Metal	HNG 1 \$ 1,369
CHAPEL-8-NB	Chapel arched overlap front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	HNG 1 \$ 1,369

Forge		
FORGE-8	Forge hand-crafted overlap front with ClearVue mesh	HNG 1 \$ 2,569



Folio



Studio



Portrait



Loft



Chapel



Forge

**Liner Kit**

**Brick Refractory**

BRICK-8KL-CU	Calm Umber, 4 piece traditional brick refractory	HNG 1 \$ 609
--------------	--------------------------------------------------	--------------

**Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided**

GL-42MX	4 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	HTI 1 \$ 1,349
---------	---------------------------------------------------------	----------------

**Fans**

**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1 \$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1 \$ 329

**Ceramic Log**

**Birch Logs**

LOGS-8-BIR	Birch Log set	HNG 1 \$ 829
------------	---------------	--------------

**Driftwood Logs**

LOGS-8-DW	Driftwood Log Set	HTI 1 \$ 809
-----------	-------------------	--------------

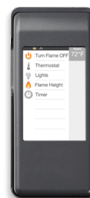
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	HTI 1	\$ 289
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	HTI 1	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting****Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe.

Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**8KX**

Includes:

- 23,000 - 45,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 23,000 - 44,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Virtually invisible anti-reflective ceramic glass
- 6 premium ceramic fiber logs
- LED Accent lighting (not used with Black glass liner)
- GFK-160 variable speed fan
- Battery backup
- LED illuminated embers
- 4 piece liner/refractory
- Ceramic fiber burner top
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC-400 Touchscreen remote control



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
8KX-SJ	8KX 42" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and large traditional Serene Jute refractory (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 6,519
8KX-LP-SJ	8KX 42" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and large traditional Serene Jute refractory (LP)	HNG 1	\$ 6,599
8KX-TG	8KX 42" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and herringbone Tranquil Greige refractory (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 6,579
8KX-LP-TG	8KX 42" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and herringbone Tranquil Greige refractory (LP)	HNG 1	\$ 6,649
8KX-TG-BIR	8KX 42" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and herringbone Tranquil Greige refractory and Birch Logs (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 6,849
8KX-BL	8KX 42" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner(NG)	HNG 1	\$ 6,859
8KX-BL-BIR	8KX 42" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner and Birch Logs (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 7,109
8KX-CU	8KX 42" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and traditional Calm Umber refractory (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 6,519
8KX-TGT-DW	8KX 42" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition and Large Traditional Tranquil Greige refractory and Driftwood Logs (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 6,739

**Fronts (Required to Complete)**

**Folio**

FOLIO-8-BK	Folio inside fit front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 449
------------	--------------------------------	-------	--------

**Folio ClearVue**

FOLIOCV-8-BK	Folio inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	HNG 1	\$ 589
--------------	---------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Studio**

STUDIO-8-BK	Studio overlap front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 779
STUDIO-8-NB	Studio overlap front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 829
STUDIO-8-GM	Studio overlap front - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 829

**Portrait**

PORTRAIT-8-BK	Portrait clean face overlap front - Black (note mantel or Passive Heat requirements)	HNG 1	\$ 1,209
PORTRIM8-BR	Optional plated trim for Portrait front - Burnished Brass	HNG 1	\$ 609
PORTRIM8-CO	Optional plated trim for Portrait front - Vintage Copper	HNG 1	\$ 609
PORTRIM8-NI	Optional plated trim for Portrait front - Satin Nickel	HNG 1	\$ 609

**Loft**

LOFT-8-BK	Loft barn door overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Black	HNG 1	\$ 1,209
LOFT-8-GM	Loft barn door overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 1,259
LOFT-8-NB	Loft barn door overlap front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 1,259

**Chapel**

CHAPEL-8-BK	Chapel arched overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Black	HNG 1	\$ 1,319
CHAPEL-8-GM	Chapel arched overlap front with ClearVue mesh - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 1,369
CHAPEL-8-NB	Chapel arched overlap front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 1,369

**Forge**

FORGE-8	Forge hand-crafted overlap front with ClearVue mesh	HNG 1	\$ 2,569
---------	-----------------------------------------------------	-------	----------



Folio



Studio



Portrait



Loft



Chapel



Forge

**LP Conversion Kit**

**LP Conversion Kit**

LPK-MID	LP Conversion kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
---------	-------------------	-------	--------

**Fans**

**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329

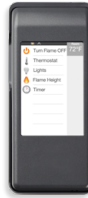
Ceramic Log			
Birch Logs			
LOGS-8-BIR	Birch Log set	HNG 1	\$ 829
Driftwood Logs			
LOGS-8-DW	Driftwood Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 809
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	HTI 1	\$ 289
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	HTI 1	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

- Requires 8" DVP pipe.
- Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.
- Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**Cerona 36 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace**

Includes:

- 25,000 - 37,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- Traditional FireBrick firebox with Tranquil Greige brick
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Virtually invisible anti-reflective glass
- RC400 Touchscreen remote control
- Variable speed fan
- LED accent lighting
- Battery backup
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Non-combustible board
- Front Finishing Template



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

CERONA-36-IFT	Cerona 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace top vent arched fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition and Tranquil Greige brick (NG)	HNG 2	\$ 5,949
---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Chateau Forge**

CHAF-C36	Chateau Forge hand-crafted front	HNG 2	\$ 2,479
----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

**Firescreen**

FS-C36-BK	Firescreen front - Black	HNG 2	\$ 799
FS-C36-NB	Firescreen front - New Bronze	HNG 2	\$ 839
FS-C36-GM	Firescreen front - Gun Metal	HNG 2	\$ 839

**Iron Age**

IA-C36-BK	Iron Age front - Black	HNG 2	\$ 1,029
IA-C36-NB	Iron Age front - New Bronze	HNG 2	\$ 1,089
IA-C36-GM	Iron Age front - Gun Metal	HNG 2	\$ 1,089

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kit**

LPK-CERONA36IFT	LP conversion kit for the Cerona 36 IFT	HNG 1	\$ 104
NGK-CERONA36IFT	Natural Gas conversion kit for the Cerona 36 IFT	HNG 1	\$ 104

**Fans**

**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329

**Heat Management**

**Heat Management**

PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$	114
PH-CERONA	Passive Heat kit for Cerona (includes 2 starting collars and 4 passive heat templates)	HNG 2	\$	189
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$	229

**Heat Out Kit**

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$	1,569
--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-------

**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$	589
---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

CERONA-36 Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 12" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVL P-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**Cerona 42 42" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace**

## Includes:

- 32,000 - 48,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- Traditional FireBrick firebox with Tranquil Greige brick
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Touchscreen remote control
- Virtually invisible anti-reflective glass
- Variable speed fan
- LED accent lighting
- Battery backup
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Non-combustible board
- Front Finishing Template



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

Disc.	MSRP
Code	USD

CERONA-42-IFT	Cerona 42" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace top vent arched fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition and Tranquil Greige brick (NG)	HNG 2	\$ 6,679
---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)****Chateau Forge**

CHAF-C42	Chateau Forge hand-crafted front	HNG 2	\$ 2,609
----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

**Firescreen**

FS-C42-BK	Firescreen front - Black	HNG 2	\$ 909
FS-C42-NB	Firescreen front - New Bronze	HNG 2	\$ 969
FS-C42-GM	Firescreen front - Gun Metal	HNG 2	\$ 969

**Iron Age**

IA-C42-BK	Iron Age front - Black	HNG 2	\$ 1,289
IA-C42-GM	Iron Age front - Gun Metal	HNG 2	\$ 1,339
IA-C42-NB	Iron Age front - New Bronze	HNG 2	\$ 1,339

**Conversion Kit****Conversion Kit**

LPK-CERONA42IFT	LP conversion kit for the Cerona 42 IFT	HNG 1	\$ 104
NGK-CERONA42IFT	Natural Gas conversion kit for the Cerona 42 IFT	HNG 1	\$ 104

**Fans****Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329

**Heat Management**

**Heat Management**

PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$	114
PH-CERONA	Passive Heat kit for Cerona (includes 2 starting collars and 4 passive heat templates)	HNG 2	\$	189
PH-FRTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$	229

**Heat Out Kit**

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$	1,569
--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-------

**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$	589
---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

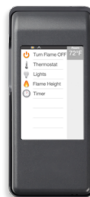
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

CERONA-42 Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 12" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**COSMO 32**

Includes:

- 13,250 - 19,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 12,750 - 16,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Black glass media
- Gas flex connector
- Tempered glass
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar



Special Considerations:

- If ordering lights or fan, MUST order IFT-RC400
- If installing Passive Heat Kit you CANNOT use a fan
- Glass media CANNOT be used with traditional log set

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

COSMO32-IFT-B COSMO 32" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (NG) HNG 1 \$ 2,809

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Clean Face Trim**

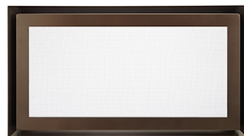
CFTF-32-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 459
CFTF-32-NB	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 529
CFTF-32-GM	Clean Face Trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 529

**Martini**

MAR-COSMO32-NB	Martini front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 779
MAR-COSMO32-GM	Martini front - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 779



Clean Face Trim



Martini

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kit**

LPK-32LINEAR	LP conversion kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
--------------	-------------------	-------	--------

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

**Driftwood Log Set**

DRIFTWOOD-C32	Driftwood log set	HNG 1	\$ 379
---------------	-------------------	-------	--------

Traditional Log Set			
LOGS-COSMO32	Traditional log set (includes new burner)	HNG 1	\$ 319
Media			
Crushed Glass Media			
MEDIA-CRYSTAL	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white)	HTI 1	\$ 127
MEDIA-COBALT	Glass media, Cobalt Blue	HTI 1	\$ 127
MEDIA-AMBER	Glass media, Amber	HTI 1	\$ 127
Glass Bead Media			
MEDIA-WH2-GEMS	Glass beads - White	HTI 1	\$ 199
MEDIA-CL2-GEMS	Glass beads - Clear	HTI 1	\$ 199
MEDIA-BK2-GEMS	Glass beads, Black	HTI 1	\$ 199
MEDIA			
STONES-C32	River Rock Stone Set (Cannot be used with glass media)	HNG 1	\$ 329
Lighting			
LED Accent Light			
LED-LINEAR	LED accent lights (must order LED-SWITCH for multi-color selection)	HTI 1	\$ 399
Refractory			
Glass Refractory			
GLASS-32LINEAR	Fade-resistant reflective black glass interior panels	HTI 1	\$ 619
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-32	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (32")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 169
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$ 219
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module**

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$	100
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

LED-SWITCH	3 toggle wall switch for multi-color selection	HTI 1	\$	147
------------	------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

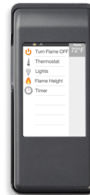
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. See Venting section.  
 Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**COSMO 36**

Includes:

- 14,500 - 20,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,000 - 19,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Black glass media
- Gas flex connector
- Tempered glass
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar



Special Considerations:

- If ordering lights or fan, MUST order IFT-RC400
- If installing Passive Heat Kit you CANNOT use a fan
- Glass media CANNOT be used with traditional log set

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

COSMO36-IFT-B	COSMO 36" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 3,119
---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Clean Face Trim**

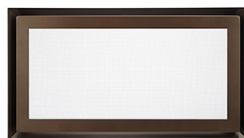
CFTF-36-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 489
CFTF-36-GM	Clean Face Trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 559
CFTF-36-NB	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 559

**Martini**

MAR-COSMO36-NB	Martini front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 799
MAR-COSMO36-GM	Martini front - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 799



Clean Face Trim



Martini

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kit**

LPK-36LINEAR	LP conversion kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
--------------	-------------------	-------	--------

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

**Driftwood Log Set**

DRIFTWOOD-C36	Driftwood log set	HNG 1	\$ 439
---------------	-------------------	-------	--------

Traditional Log Set			
LOGS-COSMO36	Traditional log set (includes new burner)	HNG 1	\$ 419
Media			
Crushed Glass Media			
MEDIA-CRYSTAL	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white)	HTI 1	\$ 127
MEDIA-AMBER	Glass media, Amber	HTI 1	\$ 127
MEDIA-COBALT	Glass media, Cobalt Blue	HTI 1	\$ 127
Glass Bead Media			
MEDIA-WH2-GEMS	Glass beads - White	HTI 1	\$ 199
MEDIA-CL2-GEMS	Glass beads - Clear	HTI 1	\$ 199
MEDIA-BK2-GEMS	Glass beads, Black	HTI 1	\$ 199
MEDIA			
STONES-C3642	River Rock Stone Set (Cannot be used with glass media)	HNG 1	\$ 439
Lighting			
LED Accent Light			
LED-LINEAR	LED accent lights (must order LED-SWITCH for multi-color selection)	HTI 1	\$ 399
Refractory			
Glass Refractory			
GLASS-36LINEAR	Fade-resistant reflective black glass interior panels	HTI 1	\$ 639
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$ 219
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module**

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$	100
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

LED-SWITCH	3 toggle wall switch for multi-color selection	HTI 1	\$	147
------------	------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

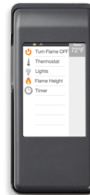
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. Must have a 12" minimum vertical vent before attaching 90 elbow to unit. See Venting section.  
 Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**COSMO 42**

Includes:

- 17,500 - 25,250 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Black glass media
- Gas flex connector
- Tempered glass
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar



Special Considerations:

- If ordering lights or fan, MUST order IFT-RC400
- If installing Passive Heat Kit you CANNOT use a fan
- Glass media CANNOT be used with traditional log set

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

COSMO42-IFT-B	COSMO 42" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 3,459
---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Clean Face Trim**

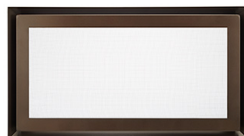
CFTF-42-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 499
CFTF-42-NB	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 569
CFTF-42-GM	Clean Face Trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 569
CFTF-42-EB	Clean Face Trim - Ebony	HNG 1	\$ 1,029
CFTF-42-SS	Clean Face Trim - Stainless Steel	HNG 1	\$ 1,199

**Martini**

MAR-COSMO42-NB	Martini front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 819
MAR-COSMO42-GM	Martini front - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 819
MAR-COSMO42-EB	Martini front - Ebony	HNG 1	\$ 1,399



Clean Face Trim



Martini

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kit**

LPK-42LINEAR	LP conversion kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
--------------	-------------------	-------	--------

<b>Gas Logs - Log Set Option</b>			
<b>Driftwood Log Set</b>			
DRIFTWOOD-C42	Driftwood log set	HNG 1	\$ 509
<b>Traditional Log Set</b>			
LOGS-COSMO42	Traditional log set (includes new burner)	HNG 1	\$ 449
<b>Media</b>			
<b>Crushed Glass Media</b>			
MEDIA-AMBER	Glass media, Amber	HTI 1	\$ 127
MEDIA-CRYSTAL	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white)	HTI 1	\$ 127
MEDIA-COBALT	Glass media, Cobalt Blue	HTI 1	\$ 127
<b>Glass Bead Media</b>			
MEDIA-BK2-GEMS	Glass beads, Black	HTI 1	\$ 199
MEDIA-CL2-GEMS	Glass beads - Clear	HTI 1	\$ 199
MEDIA-WH2-GEMS	Glass beads - White	HTI 1	\$ 199
<b>MEDIA</b>			
STONES-C3642	River Rock Stone Set (Cannot be used with glass media)	HNG 1	\$ 439
<b>Lighting</b>			
<b>LED Accent Light</b>			
LED-LINEAR	LED accent lights (must order LED-SWITCH for multi-color selection)	HTI 1	\$ 399
<b>Refractory</b>			
<b>Glass Refractory</b>			
GLASS-42LINEAR	Fade-resistant reflective black glass interior panels	HTI 1	\$ 659
<b>Fans</b>			
<b>Fan</b>			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
<b>Heat Management</b>			
<b>Heat Management</b>			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$ 219
PH-FRTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
<b>Heat Out Kit</b>			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569

**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$	589
---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module**

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$	100
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

LED-SWITCH	3 toggle wall switch for multi-color selection	HTI 1	\$	147
------------	------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

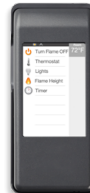
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. Must have a 12" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section. Approved for use with PVL-PSLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**MEZZO 36**

Includes:

- 17,500 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 15,500 - 29,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- Black glass refractory
- RC400 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Not available for sale in Rhode Island



Special Considerations:

- If installing driftwood log set & river rock stones, only 1 stone set can be used
- If installing only river rock stones, 2 sets can be used

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Crushed Glass Media

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

MEZZO36-C	MEZZO 36 top direct vent with IntelliFire Touch Ignition (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 5,139
-----------	---------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

Clean Face Trim

CFT-36-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 459
CFT-36-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 509
CFT-36-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 509
CFT-36-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	HTI 1	\$ 779

Loft Forge 36

LOFTFORGE-36	Loft Forge hand-crafted front. Max finishing material depth = 1"	HNG 1	\$ 1,429
--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

Quattro 36

QT-36-BK	Quattro front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 779
QT-36-NB	Quattro front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 819



Clean Face Trim



Loft Forge 36



Quattro 36

Media (Required to Complete)			
Crushed Glass Media			
MEDIA-CLEAR-36	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	HTI 1	\$ 149
MEDIA-EBONY-36	Glass media, ebony (black)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-FOG-36	Iced fog media (requires black spray paint finish)	HNG 1	\$ 269
MEDIA-RED-36	Glass media, scarlet (red)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-AMBER-36	Glass media, amber	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-COBALT-36	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA			
STONES-36	River Rock Stone Set (requires media)	HNG 1	\$ 132
Conversion Kit			
Conversion Kit			
NGK-MC-C	NG Conversion Kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
LPK-4836	LP conversion kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
Gas Logs - Log Set Option			
Driftwood Log Set			
DRIFTLOGS-36	Driftwood Log Set (requires media)	HNG 1	\$ 409
Natural Log Set			
LOGS-36	Natural Log set (requires media)	HTI 1	\$ 289
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$ 199
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
Heat Management - Ducted			
PHTRIM-MCE-36	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36)	HTI 1	\$ 269
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	HTI 1	\$ 599
PHFR-MCE-36	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-36 front trim)	HTI 1	\$ 659
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	HTI 1	\$ 189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

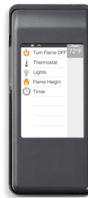
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 18" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.  
 Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**MEZZO 48**

Includes:

- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 19,500 - 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable Lights
- Black glass refractory
- RC400 Remote Control
- Ceramic glass
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- If installing driftwood log set & river rock stones, only 1 stone set can be used
- If installing only river rock stones, 2 sets can be used

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Crushed Glass Media

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MEZZO48-C	MEZZO 48 top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 6,389

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Clean Face Trim**

CFT-48-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 499
CFT-48-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 539
CFT-48-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 539
CFT-48-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	HTI 1	\$ 889

**Loft Forge 48**

LOFTFORGE-48	Loft Forge hand-crafted front. Max finishing material depth = 1"	HNG 1	\$ 1,549
--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Quattro 48**

QT-48-BK	Quattro front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 829
QT-48-NB	Quattro front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 879



Clean Face Trim



Loft Forge 48



Quattro 48

Media (Required to Complete)			
Crushed Glass Media			
MEDIA-CLEAR-48	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-RED-48	Glass media, scarlet (red)	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-EBONY-48	Glass media, ebony (black)	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-COBALT-48	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-AMBER-48	Glass media, amber	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-FOG-48	Iced fog media (requires black spray paint finish)	HNG 1	\$ 389
MEDIA			
STONES-48	River Rock Stone Set (requires media)	HNG 1	\$ 179
Conversion Kit			
Conversion Kit			
LPK-6048	LP conversion kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
NGK-MC-C	NG Conversion Kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
Gas Logs - Log Set Option			
Driftwood Log Set			
DRIFTLOGS-48	Driftwood Log Set (requires media)	HNG 1	\$ 559
Natural Log Set			
LOGS-48	Natural Log Set (requires media)	HTI 1	\$ 409
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$ 199
PH-FRTRIM-48	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (48")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 239
Heat Management - Ducted			
PHTRIM-MCE-48	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-48)	HTI 1	\$ 289
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	HTI 1	\$ 599
PHFR-MCE-48	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-48 front trim)	HTI 1	\$ 719
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	HTI 1	\$ 189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

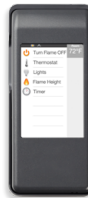
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 18" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.  
 Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**MEZZO 60**

Includes:

- 26,000 - 50,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,000 - 41,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- Black glass refractory
- RC400 Remote Control
- Ceramic glass
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- If installing driftwood log set & river rock stones, only 1 stone set can be used
- If installing only river rock stones, 2 sets can be used

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Crushed Glass Media

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MEZZO60-C	MEZZO 60 top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 8,749

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Clean Face Trim**

CFT-60-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 819
CFT-60-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 859
CFT-60-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 859
CFT-60-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	HTI 1	\$ 1,149

**Loft Forge 60**

LOFTFORGE-60	Loft Forge hand-crafted front. Max finishing material depth = 1"	HNG 1	\$ 1,879
--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Quattro 60**

QT-60-BK	Quattro front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 1,179
QT-60-NB	Quattro front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 1,229



Clean Face Trim



Loft Forge 60



Quattro 60

Media (Required to Complete)			
Crushed Glass Media			
MEDIA-CLEAR-60	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	HTI 1	\$ 379
MEDIA-RED-60	Glass media, scarlet (red)	HTI 1	\$ 469
MEDIA-EBONY-60	Glass media, ebony (black)	HTI 1	\$ 469
MEDIA-AMBER-60	Glass media, amber	HTI 1	\$ 469
MEDIA-COBALT-60	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	HTI 1	\$ 469
MEDIA-FOG-60	Iced fog media (requires black spray paint finish)	HNG 1	\$ 469
MEDIA			
STONES-60	River Rock Stone Set (requires media)	HNG 1	\$ 219
Conversion Kit			
Conversion Kit			
NGK-MC-C	NG Conversion Kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
LPK-7260	LP conversion kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
Gas Logs - Log Set Option			
Driftwood Log Set			
DRIFTLOGS-60	Driftwood Log Set (requires media)	HNG 1	\$ 679
Natural Log Set			
LOGS-60	Natural Log Set (requires media)	HTI 1	\$ 549
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$ 199
PH-FRTRIM-60	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (60")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 239
Heat Management - Ducted			
PHTRIM-MCE-60	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-60)	HTI 1	\$ 289
PHFR-MCE-60	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-60 front trim)	HTI 1	\$ 789
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	HTI 1	\$ 189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

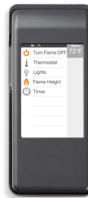
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 18" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.  
 Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**MEZZO 72**

Includes:

- 30,000 - 58,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,000 - 46,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- Black glass refractory
- RC400 Remote Control
- Ceramic glass
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- If installing driftwood log set & river rock stones, only 1 stone set can be used
- If installing only river rock stones, 2 sets can be used

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Crushed Glass Media

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

MEZZO72-C	MEZZO 72 top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 11,459
-----------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-----------

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

Clean Face Trim

CFT-72-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 869
CFT-72-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 929
CFT-72-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 929
CFT-72-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	HTI 1	\$ 1,279



Clean Face Trim

**Media (Required to Complete)**

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CLEAR-72	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	HTI 1	\$ 499
MEDIA-EBONY-72	Glass media, ebony (black)	HTI 1	\$ 609
MEDIA-COBALT-72	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	HTI 1	\$ 609
MEDIA-RED-72	Glass media, scarlet (red)	HTI 1	\$ 609
MEDIA-FOG-72	Iced fog media (requires black spray paint finish)	HNG 1	\$ 609
MEDIA-AMBER-72	Glass media, amber	HTI 1	\$ 609

MEDIA

STONES-72	River Rock Stone Set (requires media)	HNG 1	\$ 249
-----------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

Conversion Kit			
Conversion Kit			
NGK-MC-C	NG Conversion Kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
LPK-8472	LP conversion kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
Gas Logs - Log Set Option			
Driftwood Log Set			
DRIFTLOGS-72	Driftwood Log Set (requires media)	HNG 1	\$ 799
Natural Log Set			
LOGS-72	Natural Log Set (requires media)	HTI 1	\$ 679
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$ 199
PH-FRTRIM-72	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (72")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 249
Heat Management - Ducted			
PHTRIM-MCE-72	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-72)	HTI 1	\$ 309
PHFR-MCE-72	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-72 front trim)	HTI 1	\$ 839
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	HTI 1	\$ 189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239

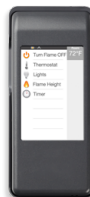
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

## Venting

### Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$ 75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	-------

### Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 30" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**Primo II 48**

**Includes:**

- 45,000 - 31,500 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 45,000 - 31,500 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- 48" W x 18" H Glass Viewing Size
- Intellifire Touch 2.0 Ignition System
- RC-450 Remote Control
- Multi-Colored LED Lights
- 6" Outside Air Starting Collar & Exterior Hood (6" Insulated Flex Sold Separately)
- Suction Cups Recommended (Not Included) to Install and Remove Safe Surface & Firebox Glass
- Advanced Technology Product Training Required Before Product Ships



**Special Considerations:**

- Crushed Glass Media Only (Not Included): 4 Bags
- Crushed Glass Media With Logs (Not Included): 3 Bags
- Stones (Not Included): use only 1 set, requires media, cannot be used with logs
- When Terminating Horizontal The HZTERM-ADP Kit Is Required Along With a Standard Trap Cap

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Safe Surface Glass (QTY 1)
- Liner Kit
- Crushed Glass Media
- 6" Insulated Flex Duct

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

PRIMO-II-48	48" Single Side Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top Vent With IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Ignition System (NG)	HNG 1	\$	8,529
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-------

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Safe Surface Glass**

GLASS-SS-48	48" SafeSurface Barrier Glass	HNG 1	\$	439
-------------	-------------------------------	-------	----	-----



Safe Surface Glass

**Media (Required to Complete)**

**Crushed Glass Media**

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$	82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$	82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$	82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$	82

MEDIA			
STONES-48	River Rock Stone Set (requires media)	HNG 1 \$	179
Liner Kit (Required to Complete)			
Architectural Fiber Refractory			
ACT-PR-48	48" Architectural Fiber Refractory	HNG 1 \$	739
Black Glass Liner - Fluted			
BGK-FL-PR-48	48" Black Glass Liner - Fluted	HNG 1 \$	989
Black Glass Liner - Marbled			
BGK-MAR-PR-48	48" Black Glass Liner - Marbled	HNG 1 \$	979
Black Glass Liner - Reflective			
BGK-PR-48	48" Black Glass Liner - Reflective	HNG 1 \$	979
Column Fiber Refractory			
COL-PR-48	48" Stone Column Fiber Refractory	HNG 1 \$	739
Venting (Required to Complete)			
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1 \$	106
6" Insulated Flex Duct			
FLEXDUCT6AI	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	HTI 1 \$	106
LP Conversion Kit			
LP Conversion Kit			
LPK-PRIMOII	LP Conversion Kit for Primo II Series	HNG 1 \$	104
Gas Logs - Log Set Option			
Birch Logs			
BIRLG-LIN-SM	48" Birch Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	HNG 1 \$	589
Driftwood Logs			
DWLG-LIN-SM	48" Driftwood Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	HTI 1 \$	589
Traditional Logs			
OAKLG-LIN-SM	48" Traditional Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	HTI 1 \$	589
Options & Accessories			
Carry Handle			
CARRY-HANDLE	Reusable Carry Handle for use with PRIMO-II (1 pcs, need 2 per unit)	HTI 1 \$	189
Heat Management			
Primo Heat Duct			
PRIMO-HEAT-DUCT	Heat Zone Duct Kit - Includes Unit Collar, 10" x 4" x 6" 90 Degree Register Duct Boot, 10" x 4" White Sidewall and Ceiling Register, 25' of 6" Insulated Flex Duct	HNG 1 \$	189

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module**

IFT2-PACM	IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Premium AUX Module. Controls Lights, Fans, Power Vents, or Heat Management. Does not include RC450 Touchscreen remote	HTI 1	\$	148
-----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT2-RC450	IntelliFire Touch 2.0 touchscreen remote and docking station. Controls all compatible functions of its connected fireplace. IFT2-ACM or IFT2-PACM sold separately.	HTI 1	\$	269
------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Wall Switch**

IFT-RC150U	Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems. White wireless wall switch for On/Off and Cold Climate control	HTI 1	\$	124
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

**Termination Kits**

**Horizontal Termination Kit**

HZTERM-ADP	Horizontal Termination Adaptor Kit - Includes Base and Face Trim (Required For All Horizontal Terminations, To Be Used With Standard DVP and SLP Trap Caps)	HNG 1	\$	179
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

DVP and SLP Venting Approved (DVP Starting Collar)

See Venting Section In Install Manual For Approved Pipe and Termination Caps

6" Insulated Flex Duct For Outside Air

When Terminating Horizontal the HZTERM-ADP Kit Is Required Along With a Standard Trap Cap

**Primo II 60**

**Includes:**

- 55,000 - 38,500 BTU/Hour Input (NG) • Advanced Technology Product Training Required Before Product Ships
- 55,000 - 38,500 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- 60" W x 18" H Glass Viewing Size
- Intellifire Touch 2.0 Ignition System
- RC-450 Remote Control
- Multi-Colored LED Lights
- 6" Outside Air Starting Collar & Exterior Hood (6" Insulated Flex Sold Separately)
- Suction Cups Recommended (Not Included) to Install and Remove Safe Surface & Firebox Glass



**Special Considerations:**

- Crushed Glass Media Only (Not Included): 4 Bags
- Crushed Glass Media With Logs (Not Included): 3 Bags
- Stones (Not Included): use only 1 set, requires media, cannot be used with logs
- When Terminating Horizontal The HZTERM-ADP Kit Is Required Along With a Standard Trap Cap

- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:**
- Safe Surface Glass (QTY 1)
  - Liner Kit
  - Crushed Glass Media
  - 6" Insulated Flex Duct

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

PRIMO-II-60	60" Single Side Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top Vent With IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Ignition System (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 11,259
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-----------

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Safe Surface Glass**

GLASS-SS-60	60" SafeSurface Barrier Glass	HNG 1	\$ 509
-------------	-------------------------------	-------	--------



Safe Surface Glass

**Media (Required to Complete)**

**Crushed Glass Media**

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82

<b>MEDIA</b>			
STONES-60	River Rock Stone Set (requires media)	HNG 1 \$	219
<b>Liner Kit (Required to Complete)</b>			
<b>Architectural Fiber Refractory</b>			
ACT-PR-60	60" Architectural Fiber Refractory	HNG 1 \$	839
<b>Black Glass Liner - Fluted</b>			
BGK-FL-PR-60	60" Black Glass Liner - Fluted	HNG 1 \$	1,079
<b>Black Glass Liner - Marbled</b>			
BGK-MAR-PR-60	60" Black Glass Liner - Marbled	HNG 1 \$	1,059
<b>Black Glass Liner - Reflective</b>			
BGK-PR-60	60" Black Glass Liner - Reflective	HNG 1 \$	1,059
<b>Column Fiber Refractory</b>			
COL-PR-60	60" Stone Column Fiber Refractory	HNG 1 \$	839
<b>Venting (Required to Complete)</b>			
<b>Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct</b>			
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1 \$	106
<b>6" Insulated Flex Duct</b>			
FLEXDUCT6AI	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	HTI 1 \$	106
<b>LP Conversion Kit</b>			
<b>LP Conversion Kit</b>			
LPK-PRIMOII	LP Conversion Kit for Primo II Series	HNG 1 \$	104
<b>Gas Logs - Log Set Option</b>			
<b>Birch Logs</b>			
BIRLG-LIN-LG	60" & 72" Birch Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	HNG 1 \$	689
<b>Driftwood Logs</b>			
DWLG-LIN-LG	60" & 72" Driftwood Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	HTI 1 \$	689
<b>Traditional Logs</b>			
OAKLG-LIN-LG	60" & 72" Traditional Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	HTI 1 \$	689
<b>Options &amp; Accessories</b>			
<b>Carry Handle</b>			
CARRY-HANDLE	Reusable Carry Handle for use with PRIMO-II (1 pcs, need 2 per unit)	HTI 1 \$	189
<b>Heat Management</b>			
<b>Primo Heat Duct</b>			
PRIMO-HEAT-DUCT	Heat Zone Duct Kit - Includes Unit Collar, 10" x 4" x 6" 90 Degree Register Duct Boot, 10" x 4" White Sidewall and Ceiling Register, 25' of 6" Insulated Flex Duct	HNG 1 \$	189

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module**

IFT2-PACM	IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Premium AUX Module. Controls Lights, Fans, Power Vents, or Heat Management. Does not include RC450 Touchscreen remote	HTI 1	\$	148
-----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT2-RC450	IntelliFire Touch 2.0 touchscreen remote and docking station. Controls all compatible functions of its connected fireplace. IFT2-ACM or IFT2-PACM sold separately.	HTI 1	\$	269
------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Wall Switch**

IFT-RC150U	Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems. White wireless wall switch for On/Off and Cold Climate control	HTI 1	\$	124
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

**Termination Kits**

**Horizontal Termination Kit**

HZTERM-ADP	Horizontal Termination Adaptor Kit - Includes Base and Face Trim (Required For All Horizontal Terminations, To Be Used With Standard DVP and SLP Trap Caps)	HNG 1	\$	179
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

DVP and SLP Venting Approved (DVP Starting Collar)

See Venting Section In Install Manual For Approved Pipe and Termination Caps

6" Insulated Flex Duct For Outside Air

When Terminating Horizontal the HZTERM-ADP Kit Is Required Along With a Standard Trap Cap

**Primo II 72**

**Includes:**

- 59,000 - 38,500 BTU/Hour Input (NG) • Advanced Technology Product Training Required Before Product Ships
- 59,000 - 38,500 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- 72" W x 18" H Glass Viewing Size
- Intellifire Touch 2.0 Ignition System
- RC-450 Remote Control
- Multi-Colored LED Lights
- 6" Outside Air Starting Collar & Exterior Hood (6" Insulated Flex Sold Separately)
- Suction Cups Recommended (Not Included) to Install and Remove Safe Surface & Firebox Glass



**Special Considerations:**

- Crushed Glass Media Only (Not Included): 5 Bags
- Crushed Glass Media With Logs (Not Included): 4 Bags
- Stones (Not Included): use only 1 set, requires media, cannot be used with logs
- When Terminating Horizontal The HZTERM-ADP Kit Is Required Along With a Standard Trap Cap

- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:**
- Safe Surface Glass (QTY 1)
  - Liner Kit
  - Crushed Glass Media
  - 6" Insulated Flex Duct

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

PRIMO-II-72	72" Single Side Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top Vent With IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Ignition System (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 14,159
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-----------

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Safe Surface Glass**

GLASS-SS-72	72" SafeSurface Barrier Glass	HNG 1	\$ 569
-------------	-------------------------------	-------	--------



Safe Surface Glass

**Media (Required to Complete)**

**Crushed Glass Media**

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82

<b>MEDIA</b>			
STONES-72	River Rock Stone Set (requires media)	HNG 1 \$	249
<b>Liner Kit (Required to Complete)</b>			
<b>Architectural Fiber Refractory</b>			
ACT-PR-72	72" Architectural Fiber Refractory	HNG 1 \$	959
<b>Black Glass Liner - Fluted</b>			
BGK-FL-PR-72	72" Black Glass Liner - Fluted	HNG 1 \$	1,229
<b>Black Glass Liner - Marbled</b>			
BGK-MAR-PR-72	72" Black Glass Liner - Marbled	HNG 1 \$	1,209
<b>Black Glass Liner - Reflective</b>			
BGK-PR-72	72" Black Glass Liner - Reflective	HNG 1 \$	1,209
<b>Column Fiber Refractory</b>			
COL-PR-72	72" Stone Column Fiber Refractory	HNG 1 \$	959
<b>Venting (Required to Complete)</b>			
<b>Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct</b>			
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1 \$	106
<b>6" Insulated Flex Duct</b>			
FLEXDUCT6AI	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	HTI 1 \$	106
<b>LP Conversion Kit</b>			
<b>LP Conversion Kit</b>			
LPK-PRIMOII	LP Conversion Kit for Primo II Series	HNG 1 \$	104
<b>Gas Logs - Log Set Option</b>			
<b>Birch Logs</b>			
BIRLG-LIN-LG	60" & 72" Birch Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	HNG 1 \$	689
<b>Driftwood Logs</b>			
DWLG-LIN-LG	60" & 72" Driftwood Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	HTI 1 \$	689
<b>Traditional Logs</b>			
OAKLG-LIN-LG	60" & 72" Traditional Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	HTI 1 \$	689
<b>Options &amp; Accessories</b>			
<b>Carry Handle</b>			
CARRY-HANDLE	Reusable Carry Handle for use with PRIMO-II (1 pcs, need 2 per unit)	HTI 1 \$	189
<b>Heat Management</b>			
<b>Primo Heat Duct</b>			
PRIMO-HEAT-DUCT	Heat Zone Duct Kit - Includes Unit Collar, 10" x 4" x 6" 90 Degree Register Duct Boot, 10" x 4" White Sidewall and Ceiling Register, 25' of 6" Insulated Flex Duct	HNG 1 \$	189

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module**

IFT2-PACM	IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Premium AUX Module. Controls Lights, Fans, Power Vents, or Heat Management. Does not include RC450 Touchscreen remote	HTI 1	\$	148
-----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT2-RC450	IntelliFire Touch 2.0 touchscreen remote and docking station. Controls all compatible functions of its connected fireplace. IFT2-ACM or IFT2-PACM sold separately.	HTI 1	\$	269
------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Wall Switch**

IFT-RC150U	Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems. White wireless wall switch for On/Off and Cold Climate control	HTI 1	\$	124
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

**Termination Kits**

**Horizontal Termination Kit**

HZTERM-ADP	Horizontal Termination Adaptor Kit - Includes Base and Face Trim (Required For All Horizontal Terminations, To Be Used With Standard DVP and SLP Trap Caps)	HNG 1	\$	179
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

DVP and SLP Venting Approved (DVP Starting Collar)

See Venting Section In Install Manual For Approved Pipe and Termination Caps

6" Insulated Flex Duct For Outside Air

When Terminating Horizontal the HZTERM-ADP Kit Is Required Along With a Standard Trap Cap

**SlimLine 3X**

Includes:

- 11,500 - 21,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- Five HD ceramic logs
- Ceramic glass
- Ceramic brick refractory
- LED Illuminated embers
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- GFK-160A variable speed blower
- External air shutter adjustment
- Battery backup
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Glowing embers
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SL-3X-IFT-S	SL-3X 28" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch and Stratford refractory (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 3,209
SL-3X-IFT-TG	SL-3X 28" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch and Tranquil Greige refractory (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 3,269
SL-3X-IFT-G	SL-3X 28" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch and black glass refractory (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 3,629

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Firescreen**

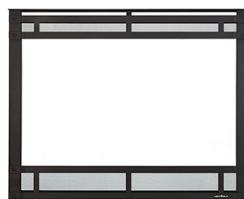
FS-3-BK	Firescreen inside fit front- Black	HNG 1	\$ 289
---------	------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Halston**

HAL-28-BK	Halston overlap fixed front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 829
HAL-28-GM	Halston overlap fixed front - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 869
HAL-28-NB	Halston overlap fixed front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 869



Firescreen



Halston

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kit**

LPK-SL3X	NG to LP conversion kit	HNG 1	\$ 104
----------	-------------------------	-------	--------

**Refractory**

**Glass Refractory SL**

GLASS-3X	Reflective black glass refractory	HNG 1	\$ 639
----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Fans**

**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329

**Heat Management**

**Heat Out Kit**

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$ 75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	-------

**Venting Notes**

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**SlimLine 5 w/ IFT**

**Includes:**

- 14,900 - 21,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,000 - 18,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Five Ceramic logs
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- External air shutter adjustment
- 12' control wire
- Battery backup
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Optional Wi-Fi with Intellifire App



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

SL-5-IFT	SL-5 32" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace top/rear with IntelliFire Touch (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 2,149
SL-5LP-IFT	SL-5 32" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace top/rear with IntelliFire Touch (LP)	HNG 1	\$ 2,219

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Arcadia**

ARC-32-BK	Arcadia overlap arched front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 709
ARC-32-GM	Arcadia overlap arched front - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 759
ARC-32-NB	Arcadia overlap arched front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 759

**Chateau Forge**

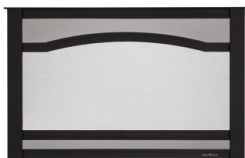
CHAF-32	Chateau Forge hand-crafted front	HNG 1	\$ 2,069
---------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

**Firescreen**

FS-5-BK	Firescreen inside fit front- Black	HNG 1	\$ 309
---------	------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Halston**

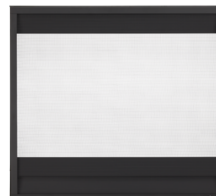
HAL-32-BK	Halston overlap fixed front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 919
HAL-32-NB	Halston overlap fixed front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 979
HAL-32-GM	Halston overlap fixed front - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 979



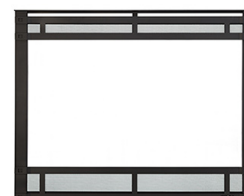
Arcadia



Chateau Forge



Firescreen



Halston

**Refractory**

**Glass Refractory SL**

GLASS-5	Reflective black glass refractory	HNG 1	\$ 639
---------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

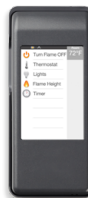
Refractory Upgrade			
Brick Refractory SL			
BRICK-SL5	Stratford, 3 piece brick refractory	HNG 1	\$ 389
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
Trim Kits			
Trim Kit 550			
550-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 329
550-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 389
Heat Management			
Heat Zone Kit			
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting****Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and RC400 remote control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**SlimLine 5X**

**Includes:**

- 14,500 - 27,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 13,000 - 25,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Five HD ceramic logs
- Ceramic glass
- Ceramic brick refractory
- LED Illuminated embers
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- GFK-160A variable speed blower
- External air shutter adjustment
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector with shutoff valve
- Junction box
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SL-5X-IFT-S	SL-5X 32" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch and Stratford refractory (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 3,799
SL-5X-IFT-TG	SL-5X 32" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch and Tranquil Greige refractory (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 3,859
SL-5XLP-IFT-S	SL-5X 32" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch and Stratford refractory (LP)	HNG 1	\$ 3,869
SL-5XLP-IFT-TG	SL-5X 32" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch and Tranquil Greige refractory (LP)	HNG 1	\$ 3,929
SL-5X-IFT-G	SL-5X 32" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch and black glass refractory (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 4,289
SL-5XLP-IFT-G	SL-5X 32" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch and black glass refractory (LP)	HNG 1	\$ 4,359
SL-5X-G-BIR	SL-5X 32" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch and black glass refractory and Birch Logs (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 4,479

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Arcadia**

ARC-32-BK	Arcadia overlap arched front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 709
ARC-32-GM	Arcadia overlap arched front - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 759
ARC-32-NB	Arcadia overlap arched front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 759

**Chateau Forge**

CHAF-32	Chateau Forge hand-crafted front	HNG 1	\$ 2,069
---------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

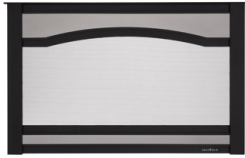
**Clean Face ClearVue**

CF-5XCV-BK	Clean Face Inside Fit Front with ClearVue Mesh - Black	HNG 1	\$ 619
CF-5XCV-GM	Clean Face Inside Fit Front with ClearVue Mesh - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 679
CF-5XCV-NB	Clean Face Inside Fit Front with ClearVue Mesh - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 679

**Firescreen**

FS-5-BK	Firescreen inside fit front- Black	HNG 1	\$ 309
---------	------------------------------------	-------	--------

Halston			
HAL-32-BK	Halston overlap fixed front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 919
HAL-32-NB	Halston overlap fixed front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 979
HAL-32-GM	Halston overlap fixed front - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 979



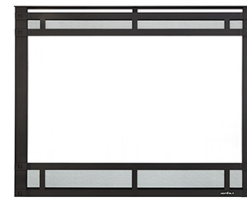
Arcadia



Chateau Forge



Firescreen



Halston

## Refractory

### Glass Refractory SL

GLASS-5X	Reflective black glass refractory	HNG 1	\$ 699
----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

## Fans

### Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329

## Ceramic Log

### Birch Logs

LOGS-SL5X-BIR	Birch Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 549
---------------	---------------	-------	--------

## Trim Kits

### Trim Kit 550

550-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 329
550-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 389

## Heat Management

### Heat Out Kit

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

### Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

## Control, remotes, wall switches

### Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

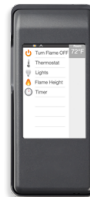
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

- Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.
- Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.
- Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**SlimLine 7 w/ IFT**

**Includes:**

- 17,500 - 25,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 23,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Five ceramic logs
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- External air shutter adjustment
- 12' control wire
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector with shutoff valve
- Junction box
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Optional Wi-Fi with IntelliFire App



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

SL-7-IFT	SL-7 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace top/rear with IntelliFire Touch (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 2,569
SL-7LP-IFT	SL-7 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace top/rear with IntelliFire Touch (LP)	HNG 1	\$ 2,639

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Arcadia**

ARC-36-BK	Arcadia overlap arched front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 819
ARC-36-NB	Arcadia overlap arched front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 859
ARC-36-GM	Arcadia overlap arched front - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 859

**Chateau Forge**

CHAF-36	Chateau Forge hand-crafted front	HNG 1	\$ 2,409
---------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

**Firescreen**

FS-7-BK	Firescreen inside fit front- Black	HNG 1	\$ 339
---------	------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Halston**

HAL-36-BK	Halston overlap fixed front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 999
HAL-36-NB	Halston overlap fixed front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 1,039
HAL-36-GM	Halston overlap fixed front - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 1,039



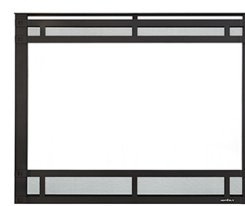
Arcadia



Chateau Forge



Firescreen



Halston

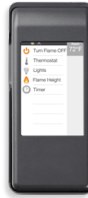
Conversion Kit		
Conversion Kit		
LPK-SL-IFT	Conversion kit for base SL-IFT models, LP	HTI 1 \$ 104
Refractory		
Glass Refractory SL		
GLASS-7	Reflective black glass refractory	HNG 1 \$ 699
Refractory Upgrade		
Brick Refractory SL		
BRICK-SL7	Stratford, 3 piece brick refractory	HNG 1 \$ 439
Fans		
Fan		
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1 \$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1 \$ 329
Trim Kits		
Trim Kits		
750-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1 \$ 349
750-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1 \$ 399
Heat Management		
Heat Zone Kit		
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1 \$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches		
Battery Back Up		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1 \$ 199
IntelliFire app		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1 \$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module		
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1 \$ 100
Touch Screen Remote		
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1 \$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and RC400 remote control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**SlimLine 7X**

**Includes:**

- 17,500 - 30,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 18,000 - 29,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Five HD ceramic logs
- Ceramic glass
- Ceramic brick refractory
- LED Illuminated embers
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- GFK-160A variable speed blower
- External air shutter adjustment
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector with shut-off valve
- Junction box
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SL-7X-IFT-S	SL-7X 36" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch and Stratford refractory (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 4,249
SL-7X-IFT-TG	SL-7X 36" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch and Tranquil Greige refractory (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 4,309
SL-7XLP-IFT-S	SL-7X 36" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch and Stratford refractory (LP)	HNG 1	\$ 4,319
SL-7XLP-IFT-TG	SL-7X 36" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch and Tranquil Greige refractory (LP)	HNG 1	\$ 4,379
SL-7X-IFT-G	SL-7X 36" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch and black glass refractory (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 4,789
SL-7XLP-IFT-G	SL-7X 36" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch and black glass refractory (LP)	HNG 1	\$ 4,879
SL-7X-G-BIR	SL-7X 36" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch and black glass refractory and Birch Logs (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 4,999

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Arcadia**

ARC-36-BK	Arcadia overlap arched front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 819
ARC-36-NB	Arcadia overlap arched front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 859
ARC-36-GM	Arcadia overlap arched front - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 859

**Chateau Forge**

CHAF-36	Chateau Forge hand-crafted front	HNG 1	\$ 2,409
---------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

**Clean Face ClearVue**

CF-7XCV-BK	Clean Face Inside Fit Front with ClearVue Mesh - Black	HNG 1	\$ 719
CF-7XCV-NB	Clean Face Inside Fit Front with ClearVue Mesh - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 779
CF-7XCV-GM	Clean Face Inside Fit Front with ClearVue Mesh - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 779

**Firescreen**

FS-7-BK	Firescreen inside fit front- Black	HNG 1	\$ 339
---------	------------------------------------	-------	--------

Halston			
HAL-36-BK	Halston overlap fixed front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 999
HAL-36-GM	Halston overlap fixed front - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 1,039
HAL-36-NB	Halston overlap fixed front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 1,039



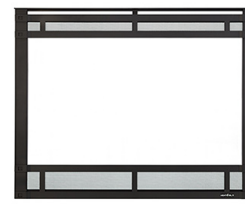
Arcadia



Chateau Forge



Firescreen



Halston

## Refractory

### Glass Refractory SL

GLASS-7X	Reflective black glass refractory	HNG 1	\$ 779
----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

## Fans

### Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329

## Ceramic Log

### Birch Logs

LOGS-SL7X-BIR	Birch Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 599
---------------	---------------	-------	--------

## Trim Kits

### Trim Kits

750-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 349
750-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 399

## Heat Management

### Heat Out Kit

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

### Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

## Control, remotes, wall switches

### Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

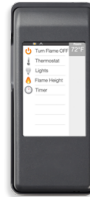
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

- Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.
- Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.
- Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**SlimLine 9 w/ IFT**

**Includes:**

- 23,500 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 21,500 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Five ceramic logs
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- External air shutter adjustment
- 12' control wire
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector with shut-off valve
- Junction box
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Optional Wi-Fi with Intellifire App



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

SL-9-IFT	SL-9 Direct Vent Gas Fireplace top/rear with IntelliFire Touch (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 2,809
SL-9LP-IFT	SL-9 Direct Vent Gas Fireplace top/rear with IntelliFire Touch (LP)	HNG 1	\$ 2,879

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Arcadia**

ARC-42-BK	Arcadia overlap arched front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 939
ARC-42-NB	Arcadia overlap arched front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 989
ARC-42-GM	Arcadia overlap arched front - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 989

**Chateau Forge**

CHAF-42	Chateau Forge hand-crafted front	HNG 1	\$ 2,639
---------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

**Firescreen**

FS-9-BK	Firescreen inside fit front- Black	HNG 1	\$ 359
---------	------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Halston**

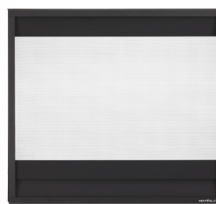
HAL-42-BK	Halston overlap fixed front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 1,049
HAL-42-NB	Halston overlap fixed front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 1,109
HAL-42-GM	Halston overlap fixed front - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 1,109



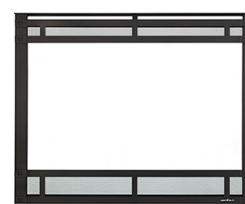
Arcadia



Chateau Forge



Firescreen



Halston

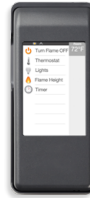
<b>Conversion Kit</b>			
<b>Conversion Kit</b>			
LPK-SL-IFT	Conversion kit for base SL-IFT models, LP	HTI 1	\$ 104
<b>Refractory</b>			
<b>Glass Refractory SL</b>			
GLASS-9	Reflective black glass refractory	HNG 1	\$ 779
<b>Refractory Upgrade</b>			
<b>Brick Refractory SL</b>			
BRICK-SL9	Stratford, 3 piece brick refractory	HNG 1	\$ 489
<b>Fans</b>			
<b>Fan</b>			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
<b>Heat Management</b>			
<b>Heat Zone Kit</b>			
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
<b>Control, remotes, wall switches</b>			
<b>Battery Back Up</b>			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
<b>IntelliFire app</b>			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
<b>IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module</b>			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100
<b>Touch Screen Remote</b>			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and RC400 remote control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**SlimLine 9X**

Includes:

- 18,000 - 35,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 16,500 - 31,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Five HD ceramic logs
- Ceramic glass
- Ceramic brick refractory
- LED Illuminated embers
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- GFK-160A variable speed blower
- External air shutter adjustment
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector with shut-off valve
- Junction box
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SL-9X-IFT-S	SL-9X 42" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch and Stratford refractory (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 4,649
SL-9X-IFT-TG	SL-9X 42" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch and Tranquil Greige refractory (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 4,719
SL-9X-IFT-G	SL-9X 42" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch and black glass refractory (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 5,319
SL-9X-G-BIR	SL-9X 42" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch and black glass refractory and Birch Logs (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 5,529

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Arcadia**

ARC-42-BK	Arcadia overlap arched front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 939
ARC-42-NB	Arcadia overlap arched front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 989
ARC-42-GM	Arcadia overlap arched front - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 989

**Chateau Forge**

CHAF-42	Chateau Forge hand-crafted front	HNG 1	\$ 2,639
---------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

**Clean Face ClearVue**

CF-9XCV-BK	Clean Face Inside Fit Front with ClearVue Mesh - Black	HNG 1	\$ 779
CF-9XCV-GM	Clean Face Inside Fit Front with ClearVue Mesh - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 819
CF-9XCV-NB	Clean Face Inside Fit Front with ClearVue Mesh - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 819

**Firescreen**

FS-9-BK	Firescreen inside fit front- Black	HNG 1	\$ 359
---------	------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Halston**

HAL-42-BK	Halston overlap fixed front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 1,049
HAL-42-NB	Halston overlap fixed front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 1,109
HAL-42-GM	Halston overlap fixed front - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 1,109



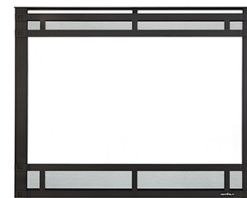
Arcadia



Chateau Forge



Firescreen



Halston

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kit**

LPK-SL9X	NG to LP conversion kit	HNG 1	\$ 104
----------	-------------------------	-------	--------

**Refractory**

**Glass Refractory SL**

GLASS-9X	Reflective black glass refractory	HNG 1	\$ 909
----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Fans**

**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
----------	----------------------------	-------	--------

GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
----------	------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Ceramic Log**

**Birch Logs**

LOGS-SL9X-BIR	Birch Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 649
---------------	---------------	-------	--------

**Heat Management**

**Heat Out Kit**

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Touch Screen Remote**

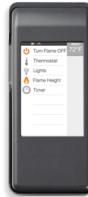
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1 \$ 399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1 \$ 75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------------

**Venting Notes**

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**SlimLine Fusion 5 w/ IFT**

Includes:

- 12,000 -19,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 13,500-17,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Tempered glass
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- 12' control wire
- Full coverage mesh front
- Black hood
- Gas flex connector
- Log set
- Battery backup
- Junction box
- IntelliFire Touch ignition
- Optional Wi-Fi with Intellifire App



No additional items required to complete.

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

SL-5F-IFT	SL-5 32" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace top/rear with IntelliFire Touch (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 2,149
-----------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Conversion Kit**

Conversion Kit

LPK-SL-IFT	Conversion kit for base SL-IFT models, LP	HTI 1	\$ 104
------------	-------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Media**

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-AMBER	Glass media, Amber	HTI 1	\$ 127
MEDIA-CRYSTAL	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white)	HTI 1	\$ 127
MEDIA-COBALT	Glass media, Cobalt Blue	HTI 1	\$ 127
MEDIA-BLACK	Glass media, Ebony (black)	HTI 1	\$ 127

Glass Bead Media

MEDIA-BK2-GEMS	Glass beads, Black	HTI 1	\$ 199
MEDIA-CL2-GEMS	Glass beads - Clear	HTI 1	\$ 199
MEDIA-WH2-GEMS	Glass beads - White	HTI 1	\$ 199

Stone Media

STONES-FUSION	Large, multi-colored fiber stone media	HTI 1	\$ 319
---------------	----------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Refractory**

Slim Line 550 Glass Refractory

GLASS550-LINER	Reflective black ceramic glass refractory	HTI 1	\$ 579
----------------	-------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Fans**

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329

**Trim Kits**

Trim Kit 550			
550-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 329
550-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 389

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module**

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting Notes**

SL-5F Requires SLP series or SL-flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.
SL-5F Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and RC400 remote control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**SlimLine Fusion 7 w/ IFT**

Includes:

- 16,500-24,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 16,500-20,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Tempered glass
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- 12' control wire
- Full coverage mesh front
- Black hood
- Gas flex connector
- Log set
- Battery backup
- Junction box
- IntelliFire Touch ignition
- Optional Wi-Fi with Intellifire App



No additional items required to complete.

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

SL-7F-IFT	SL-Fusion top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 2,569
-----------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Conversion Kit**

Conversion Kit

LPK-SL-IFT	Conversion kit for base SL-IFT models, LP	HTI 1	\$ 104
------------	-------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Media**

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-AMBER	Glass media, Amber	HTI 1	\$ 127
MEDIA-CRYSTAL	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white)	HTI 1	\$ 127
MEDIA-COBALT	Glass media, Cobalt Blue	HTI 1	\$ 127
MEDIA-BLACK	Glass media, Ebony (black)	HTI 1	\$ 127

Glass Bead Media

MEDIA-BK2-GEMS	Glass beads, Black	HTI 1	\$ 199
MEDIA-CL2-GEMS	Glass beads - Clear	HTI 1	\$ 199
MEDIA-WH2-GEMS	Glass beads - White	HTI 1	\$ 199

Stone Media

STONES-FUSION	Large, multi-colored fiber stone media	HTI 1	\$ 319
---------------	----------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Refractory**

Slim Line 750 Glass Refractory

GLASS750-LINER	Reflective black ceramic glass refractory	HTI 1	\$ 649
----------------	-------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Fans**

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329

**Trim Kits**

Trim Kits

750-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$	349
750-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$	399

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$	100
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

Wall Switch

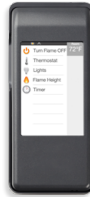
WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	HTI 1	\$	41
----------	-------------------------------------------------	-------	----	----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting Notes**

SL-7F Requires SLP series or SL-flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

SL-7F Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and RC400 remote control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**TRUE 36 IFT**

Includes:

- 28,000 - 45,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,000 - 43,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED accent lighting
- LED illuminated embers
- 7 premium cast logs
- Full brick or black glass refractory
- Gas flex connector
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Virtually invisible ceramic glass
- Junction box



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
TRUE-36TG-IFT	TRUE 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace with Tranquil Greige herringbone refractory (NG)	HNG 2	\$ 7,119
TRUE-36S-IFT	TRUE 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace with Stratford refractory (NG)	HNG 2	\$ 7,209
TRUE-36G-IFT	TRUE 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace with Black glass refractory (NG)	HNG 2	\$ 7,809

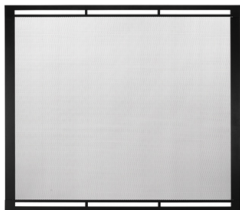
**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Firescreen**

FS-36IFT-BK	Firescreen front - Black	HNG 2	\$ 749
FS-36IFT-NB	Firescreen front - New Bronze	HNG 2	\$ 809
FS-36IFT-GM	Firescreen front - Gun Metal	HNG 2	\$ 809

**Forge**

FORGE-36IFT	Forge, hand-crafted, with forged bars and straps, natural finish	HNG 2	\$ 2,349
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------



Firescreen



Forge

**Fronts - Arched (Required to Complete)**

**Arched Forge - must include arch kit**

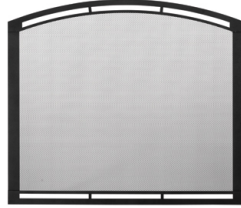
FORGE-36AIFT	Arched Forge, hand-crafted, with forged bars and straps, natural finish	HNG 2	\$ 2,529
--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Firescreen Arch - must include arch kit**

FS-36AIFT-BK	Arched Firescreen front - Black	HNG 2	\$ 819
FS-36AIFT-NB	Arched Firescreen front - New Bronze	HNG 2	\$ 859
FS-36AIFT-GM	Arched Firescreen front - Gun Metal	HNG 2	\$ 859



Arched Forge



Firescreen Arch

**Arch Kit**

**Arch Kit 36**

ARCH-KIT-36	Arch kit, required for arched fronts	HTI 2	\$	289
-------------	--------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Conversion Kit**

**LP Conversion Kit**

LPK-TRUE36	LP conversion kit	HNG 2	\$	104
------------	-------------------	-------	----	-----

**Heat Management**

**Heat Out Kit**

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$	1,569
--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-------

**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$	589
---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

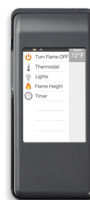
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting****Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**TRUE 42 IFT**

Includes:

- 30,500 - 55,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 23,500 - 47,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED accent lighting
- LED illuminated embers
- 8 premium cast logs
- Full brick or black glass refractory
- Gas flex connector
- Intellifire Touch ignition system
- Virtually invisible ceramic glass
- Junction box



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
TRUE-42TG-IFT	TRUE 42" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace with Tranquil Greige herringbone refractory (NG)	HNG 2	\$ 7,969
TRUE-42S-IFT	TRUE 42" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace with Stratford brick refractory (NG)	HNG 2	\$ 8,029
TRUE-42G-IFT	TRUE 42" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace with Black glass refractory (NG)	HNG 2	\$ 8,799

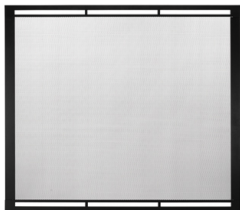
**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Firescreen**

FS-42IFT-BK	Firescreen front - Black	HNG 2	\$ 819
FS-42IFT-NB	Firescreen front - New Bronze	HNG 2	\$ 859
FS-42IFT-GM	Firescreen front - Gun Metal	HNG 2	\$ 859

**Forge**

FORGE-42IFT	Forge, hand-crafted, with forged bars and straps, natural finish	HNG 2	\$ 2,469
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------



Firescreen



Forge

**Fronts - Arched (Required to Complete)**

**Arched Forge - must include arch kit**

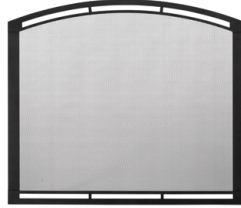
FORGE-42AIFT	Arched Forge, hand-crafted, with forged bars and straps, natural finish	HNG 2	\$ 2,589
--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Firescreen Arch - must include arch kit**

FS-42AIFT-BK	Arched Firescreen front - Black	HNG 2	\$ 879
FS-42AIFT-GM	Arched Firescreen front - Gun Metal	HNG 2	\$ 929
FS-42AIFT-NB	Arched Firescreen front - New Bronze	HNG 2	\$ 929



Arched Forge



Firescreen Arch

**Arch Kit**

**Arch Kit 42**

ARCH-KIT-42	Arch kit, required for arched fronts	HTI 2	\$	349
-------------	--------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Conversion Kit**

**LP Conversion Kit**

LPK-TRUE42	LP conversion kit	HNG 2	\$	104
------------	-------------------	-------	----	-----

**Heat Management**

**Heat Out Kit**

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$	1,569
--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-------

**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$	589
---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

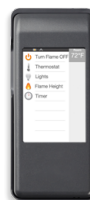
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting****Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit (36" for LP). See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVL-SP, PVI-SP-B and PVV-SP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**TRUE 50 IFT**

Includes:

- 36,000 - 65,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 30,250 - 57,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED accent lighting
- LED illuminated embers
- 9 premium cast logs
- Full brick refractory
- Gas flex connector
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Virtually invisible ceramic glass
- Junction box



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
TRUE-50TG-IFT	TRUE 50" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace with Tranquil Greige herringbone refractory (NG)	HNG 2	\$ 10,999
TRUE-50S-IFT	TRUE 50" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace with Stratford brick refractory (NG)	HNG 2	\$ 11,099

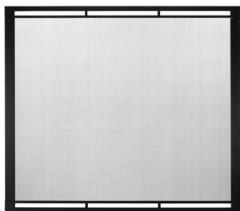
**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Firescreen**

FS-50IFT-BK	Firescreen front - Black	HNG 2	\$ 969
FS-50IFT-GM	Firescreen front - Gun Metal	HNG 2	\$ 1,009
FS-50IFT-NB	Firescreen front - New Bronze	HNG 2	\$ 1,009

**Forge**

FORGE-50IFT	Forge, hand-crafted, with forged bars and straps, natural finish	HNG 2	\$ 2,959
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------



Firescreen



Forge

**Fronts - Arched (Required to Complete)**

**Arched Forge - must include arch kit**

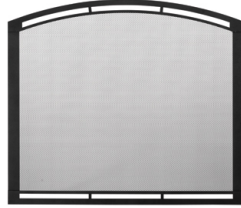
FORGE-50AIFT	Arched Forge, hand-crafted, with forged bars and straps, natural finish	HNG 2	\$ 3,089
--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Firescreen Arch - must include arch kit**

FS-50AIFT-BK	Arched Firescreen front - Black	HNG 2	\$ 1,029
FS-50AIFT-NB	Arched Firescreen front - New Bronze	HNG 2	\$ 1,069
FS-50AIFT-GM	Arched Firescreen front - Gun Metal	HNG 2	\$ 1,069



Arched Forge



Firescreen Arch

**Arch Kit**

**Arch Kit 50**

ARCH-KIT-50	Arch kit, required for arched fronts	HTI 2	\$	409
-------------	--------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Conversion Kit**

**LP Conversion Kit**

LPK-TRUE50	LP conversion kit	HNG 2	\$	249
------------	-------------------	-------	----	-----

**Heat Management**

**Heat Out Kit**

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$	1,569
--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-------

**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$	589
---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

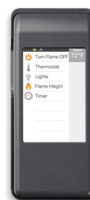
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting****Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

# Heat & Glo

# Fireplace - Gas - TrueView

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:16:32 PM CDT

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

## Phoenix 42

### Includes:

- No glass - 42" x 28 1/2" opening
- 65,000 Btu/Hour input (NG)
- 65,000 Btu/Hour input (LP)
- Power vent termination cap
- Exterior wall firestop/damper
- Ember lights
- RC400 remote control
- IntelliFire Touch control system
- Molded fiber burner
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- 2 optional outside air hook ups
- glowing embers
- Square steel grate
- Safety firescreen



### Special Considerations:

- Advanced Technology Product training required before product ships
- Not available in Canada

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Hearth Kit (includes logs, refractory, base filler pieces) • Wire Harness

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

PHOENIX42-IFT	Phoenix 42" top/rear TrueView gas fireplace powered by WhisperTone technology with Intellifire Touch ignition system (NG)(Includes horizontal termination cap and wall fire stop)	HNG 3	\$ 6,169
---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

### Hearth Kit (Required to Complete)

#### Hearth Kit

PHX42-HK-TR-B	Traditional style fiber brick refractory, high definition logs, molded fiber base front and side trim pieces	HNG 3	\$ 2,589
PHX42-HK-GLA-B	Reflective black glass refractory, high definition logs, molded fiber base front and side trim pieces	HNG 3	\$ 3,189

### Wire Harness (Required to Complete)

#### TrueView Wire Harness

TV-WH10	TrueView wire harness - 10'	HTI 1	\$ 137
TV-WH25	TrueView wire harness - 25'	HTI 1	\$ 199
TV-WH50	TrueView wire harness - 50'	HTI 1	\$ 259

Conversion Kit			
Conversion Kit			
LPK-OH	LP conversion kit - 42 TrueView	HTI 1	\$ 104
NGK-OH	NG Conversion Kit - TrueView 42	HHR 1	\$ 104

Mesh Doors - Operable			
Grand Vista 80			
GV80BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	HTI 1	\$ 1,509



Grand Vista 80

Options & Accessories			
Speaker Kit (Optional - not required to complete)			
SPEAKER-KIT	Speaker's (2) and blue tooth amplifier system	HNG 1	\$ 579

Control, remotes, wall switches			
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239



IntelliFire app

Venting			
DVP Components-SinglePk - Firestop/Straps/Support			
DVP-HVS	Horizontal pipe support	HTI 1	\$ 52
DVP-WS	Wall Firestop	HTI 1	\$ 100

DVP Components-SinglePk - Shield/Flashing/Collars			
UNIV-AS2	Attic insulation shield (firestop not included)	HTI 1	\$ 56

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 91

Outside Air Kit			
AK22	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	HTI 1	\$ 17
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 58
Snap Lock Gas Venting - Straight Pipe			
SLG4	Snap Lock Gas 4" pipe section	HTI 1	\$ 65
SLG6	Snap Lock Gas 6" pipe section	HTI 1	\$ 74
SLG6A	Snap Lock Gas 2" - 4.5" adjustable pipe section	HTI 1	\$ 79
SLG12	Snap Lock Gas 12" pipe section	HTI 1	\$ 80
SLG12A	Snap Lock Gas 2" - 10.5" adjustable pipe section	HTI 1	\$ 84
SLG24	Snap Lock Gas 24" pipe section	HTI 1	\$ 111
SLG36	Snap Lock Gas 36" pipe section	HTI 1	\$ 123
SLG48	Snap Lock Gas 48" pipe section	HTI 1	\$ 144
Snap Lock Gas Venting - Components			
SLG-FS	Snap Lock Gas ceiling firestop	HTI 1	\$ 65
SLG-D-EXT	SLG damper extension; For use when finish wall depth is between 7" to 30" thick; DVP-HSM-B is also required and ordered separately	HTI 1	\$ 72
SLG-BEK	SLG power vent cap brick extension 14" x 16"	HTI 1	\$ 80
Snap Lock Gas Venting - Elbow			
SLG45	Snap Lock Gas 45' elbow	HTI 1	\$ 103
SLG90	Snap Lock Gas 90' elbow	HTI 1	\$ 111
Venting Notes			
Uses 8" Snap Lock Gas (SLG) venting with some DVP components. See venting section in manual.			
Can be vented off the top or rear of the unit.			
Must terminate horizontally.			
UL/ULC listed.			

<h1 style="margin: 0;">Heat &amp; Glo</h1>	<h2 style="margin: 0;">Fireplace - Gas - Freestanding</h2>
--------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:16:32 PM CDT  
 Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026  
 \* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.  
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Supreme Freestanding 30"

**Includes:**

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left
- Gas Flex Connector
- 5 Ceramic Fiber Logs



**Special Considerations:**

- BIR unit requires LP conversion, order LPK-MI-IFT
- Must order 2532-301 (USB-C plug & Bracket from service parts list) to use battery back up

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- INFIT-30-BK
- CK-30 Cabinet kit
- ADP-CK Adapter kit

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SUPREME-I30-IFT	Medium 30" direct vent gas fireplace insert with intellifire touch system (NG)	HNG 3	\$ 3,109
SUPRM-I30LP-IFT	Medium 30" direct vent gas fireplace insert with intellifire touch system (LP)	HNG 3	\$ 3,189
SUPREME-I30-BIR	Medium 30" direct vent gas fireplace insert with intellifire touch system (NG)	HNG 3	\$ 3,319

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

Inside Fit			
INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 399



Inside Fit

**Cabinet (Required to Complete)****Cabinet - Steel**

CK-30	Steel cabinet with pedestal base for use with 30" gas inserts	HTI 3	\$ 1,099
-------	---------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Venting (Required to Complete)****Adaptor**

ADP-CK30	Adapter kit (required for use with CK-30)	HTI 3	\$ 239
----------	-------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Conversion Kit****Conversion Kit**

LPK-MI-IFT	LP conversion kit for metal insert with IntelliFire Touch	HTI 3	\$ 0
------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	-------	------

**Lighting****Accent Light Kit**

MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner)	HTI 3	\$ 539
--------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Liner Kit****Glass Liner**

LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	HTI 3	\$ 589
-------------	----------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Refractory Upgrade****Fiber Refractory**

BRICK-MI30-TR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Stratford	HNG 3	\$ 319
---------------	---------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Fiber Refractory**

BRICK-MI30-HB	Herringbone 30" Brick interior panels - Tranquil Greige	HNG 3	\$ 349
---------------	---------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Control, remotes, wall switches****IntelliFire app**

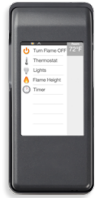
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

### Venting Notes

SLP Pipe. Appliance ship with SLP starting collar. DuraVent pipe, purchase STOVEDV-BK starting collar. ICC pipe, purchase STOVEICC-BK adapter.

# Heat & Glo

# Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:16:32 PM CDT

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

## Escape See-Through IFT

### Includes:

- 43,500 - 57,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 41,000 - 56,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- Accent lights
- Electric ember bed
- 9 ceramic fiber logs
- Stratford brick refractory
- Gas flex connector
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Virtually invisible ceramic glass
- Battery backup
- Non-combustible board
- Junction box
- Glowing embers



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 2 Fronts

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

ESC-42ST-IFT	Escape-ST 42" See-Through Direct Vent Gas Fireplace top vent clean face unit with IntelliFire Touch Ignition (NG)	HNG 2	\$ 10,739
--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-----------

### Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

#### Firescreen

FS-42STIFT-BK	Firescreen Front - Black	HNG 2	\$ 809
FS-42STIFT-GM	Firescreen front - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$ 849
FS-42STIFT-NB	Firescreen Front - New Bronze	HNG 2	\$ 849



Firescreen

**Fronts - Arched (Required to Complete)**

**Firescreen Arch - must include arch kit**

FSA-42STIFT-BK	Arched Firescreen front - must install ARCHKIT-ESC42ST - Black	HNG 2	\$	879
FSA-42STIFT-GM	Arched Firescreen front - must install ARCHKIT-ESC42ST - Gun Metal	HNG 1	\$	919
FSA-42STIFT-NB	Arched Firescreen front - must install ARCHKIT-ESC42ST - New Bronze	HNG 2	\$	919



Firescreen Arch

**Arch Kit**

**Arched Finishing Kit**

ARCHKIT-ESC42ST	Arched finishing kit - one side only	HNG 1	\$	519
-----------------	--------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Andirons**

**Andirons**

ANDIRON-ESC	Andiron (qty 2) - order two sets to complete	HNG 2	\$	319
-------------	----------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



Andirons

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kits**

LPKMARQ42ST	LP conversion kit	HTI 1	\$	104
-------------	-------------------	-------	----	-----

**Heat Management**

**Heat Out Kit**

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$	1,569
--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-------

**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$	589
---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

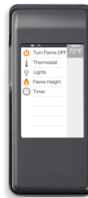
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.  
 Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP and power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**MEZZO 36 See-Through**

Includes:

- 17,500 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input(NG)
- 15,500 - 29,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- Black glass refractory
- RC400 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Not available for sale in Rhode Island



Special Considerations:

- If installing driftwood log set & river rock stones, only 1 stone set can be used
- If installing only river rock stones, 2 sets can be used

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 2 Fronts • Crushed Glass Media

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

MEZZO36ST-C	MEZZO 36ST top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 6,729
-------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Clean Face Trim**

CFT-36-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 459
CFT-36-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 509
CFT-36-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 509
CFT-36-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	HTI 1	\$ 779

**Loft Forge 36**

LOFTFORGE-36	Loft Forge hand-crafted front. Max finishing material depth = 1"	HNG 1	\$ 1,429
--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Quattro 36**

QT-36-BK	Quattro front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 779
QT-36-NB	Quattro front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 819



Clean Face Trim



Loft Forge 36



Quattro 36

<b>Media (Required to Complete)</b>			
<b>Crushed Glass Media</b>			
MEDIA-CLEAR-36	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	HTI 1	\$ 149
MEDIA-FOG-36	Iced fog media (requires black spray paint finish)	HNG 1	\$ 269
MEDIA-RED-36	Glass media, scarlet (red)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-AMBER-36	Glass media, amber	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-EBONY-36	Glass media, ebony (black)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-COBALT-36	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	HTI 1	\$ 279
<b>MEDIA</b>			
STONES-36	River Rock Stone Set (requires media)	HNG 1	\$ 132
<b>Conversion Kit</b>			
<b>Conversion Kit</b>			
NGK-MC-C	NG Conversion Kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
LPK-4836	LP conversion kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
<b>Gas Logs - Log Set Option</b>			
<b>Driftwood Log Set</b>			
DRIFTLOGS-36	Driftwood Log Set (requires media)	HNG 1	\$ 409
<b>Natural Log Set</b>			
LOGS-36	Natural Log set (requires media)	HTI 1	\$ 289
<b>Options &amp; Accessories</b>			
<b>Options &amp; Accessories</b>			
ST36-CFP	Light baffle kit. Recommended for use when two CFT fronts are being installed.	HTI 1	\$ 102
<b>Heat Management</b>			
<b>Heat Management</b>			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$ 199
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
<b>Heat Management - Ducted</b>			
PHTRIM-MCE-36	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36)	HTI 1	\$ 269
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	HTI 1	\$ 599
PHFR-MCE-36	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-36 front trim)	HTI 1	\$ 659
<b>Heat Out Kit</b>			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569

Heat Zone Kit			
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	HTI 1	\$ 189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Touch Screen Remote**

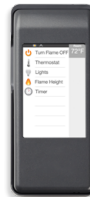
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$ 75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	-------

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the unit. See Venting section.  
 Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**MEZZO 48 See-Through**

Includes:

- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 19,500 - 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- Black glass refractory
- RC400 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- If installing driftwood log set & river rock stones, only 1 stone set can be used
- If installing only river rock stones, 2 sets can be used

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 2 Fronts • Crushed Glass Media

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MEZZO48ST-C	MEZZO 48ST top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 8,009

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Clean Face Trim**

CFT-48-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 499
CFT-48-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 539
CFT-48-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 539
CFT-48-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	HTI 1	\$ 889

**Loft Forge 48**

LOFTFORGE-48	Loft Forge hand-crafted front. Max finishing material depth = 1"	HNG 1	\$ 1,549
--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Quattro 48**

QT-48-BK	Quattro front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 829
QT-48-NB	Quattro front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 879



Clean Face Trim



Loft Forge 48



Quattro 48

<b>Media (Required to Complete)</b>			
<b>Crushed Glass Media</b>			
MEDIA-CLEAR-48	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-EBONY-48	Glass media, ebony (black)	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-COBALT-48	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-RED-48	Glass media, scarlet (red)	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-AMBER-48	Glass media, amber	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-FOG-48	Iced fog media (requires black spray paint finish)	HNG 1	\$ 389
<b>MEDIA</b>			
STONES-48	River Rock Stone Set (requires media)	HNG 1	\$ 179
<b>Conversion Kit</b>			
<b>Conversion Kit</b>			
LPK-6048	LP conversion kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
NGK-MC-C	NG Conversion Kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
<b>Gas Logs - Log Set Option</b>			
<b>Driftwood Log Set</b>			
DRIFTLOGS-48	Driftwood Log Set (requires media)	HNG 1	\$ 559
<b>Natural Log Set</b>			
LOGS-48	Natural Log Set (requires media)	HTI 1	\$ 409
<b>Options &amp; Accessories</b>			
<b>Options &amp; Accessories</b>			
ST48-CFP	Light baffle kit. Recommended for use when two CFT fronts are being installed.	HTI 1	\$ 102
<b>Heat Management</b>			
<b>Heat Management</b>			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$ 199
PH-FRTRIM-48	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (48")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 239
<b>Heat Management - Ducted</b>			
PHTRIM-MCE-48	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-48)	HTI 1	\$ 289
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	HTI 1	\$ 599
PHFR-MCE-48	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-48 front trim)	HTI 1	\$ 719
<b>Heat Out Kit</b>			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569

Heat Zone Kit			
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	HTI 1	\$ 189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Touch Screen Remote**

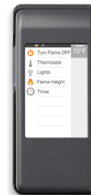
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$ 75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	-------

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**MEZZO 60 See-Through**

Includes:

- 26,500 - 50,000 Btu/Hour Input(NG)
- 22,000 - 41,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- Black glass refractory
- RC400 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- If installing driftwood log set & river rock stones, only 1 stone set can be used
- If installing only river rock stones, 2 sets can be used

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 2 Fronts • Crushed Glass Media

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MEZZO60ST-C	MEZZO 60ST top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 10,239

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Clean Face Trim**

CFT-60-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 819
CFT-60-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 859
CFT-60-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 859
CFT-60-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	HTI 1	\$ 1,149

**Loft Forge 60**

LOFTFORGE-60	Loft Forge hand-crafted front. Max finishing material depth = 1"	HNG 1	\$ 1,879
--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Quattro 60**

QT-60-BK	Quattro front - Black	HNG 1	\$ 1,179
QT-60-NB	Quattro front - New Bronze	HNG 1	\$ 1,229



Clean Face Trim



Loft Forge 60



Quattro 60

<b>Media (Required to Complete)</b>			
<b>Crushed Glass Media</b>			
MEDIA-CLEAR-60	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	HTI 1	\$ 379
MEDIA-COBALT-60	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	HTI 1	\$ 469
MEDIA-AMBER-60	Glass media, amber	HTI 1	\$ 469
MEDIA-RED-60	Glass media, scarlet (red)	HTI 1	\$ 469
MEDIA-EBONY-60	Glass media, ebony (black)	HTI 1	\$ 469
MEDIA-FOG-60	Iced fog media (requires black spray paint finish)	HNG 1	\$ 469
<b>MEDIA</b>			
STONES-60	River Rock Stone Set (requires media)	HNG 1	\$ 219
<b>Conversion Kit</b>			
<b>Conversion Kit</b>			
NGK-MC-C	NG Conversion Kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
LPK-7260	LP conversion kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
<b>Gas Logs - Log Set Option</b>			
<b>Driftwood Log Set</b>			
DRIFTLOGS-60	Driftwood Log Set (requires media)	HNG 1	\$ 679
<b>Natural Log Set</b>			
LOGS-60	Natural Log Set (requires media)	HTI 1	\$ 549
<b>Options &amp; Accessories</b>			
<b>Options &amp; Accessories</b>			
ST60-CFP	Light baffle kit. Recommended for use when two CFT fronts are being installed.	HTI 1	\$ 115
<b>Heat Management</b>			
<b>Heat Management</b>			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$ 199
PH-FRTRIM-60	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (60")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 239
<b>Heat Management - Ducted</b>			
PHTRIM-MCE-60	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-60)	HTI 1	\$ 289
PHFR-MCE-60	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-60 front trim)	HTI 1	\$ 789
<b>Heat Out Kit</b>			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569

Heat Zone Kit			
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	HTI 1	\$ 189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Touch Screen Remote**

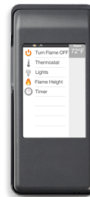
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$ 75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------	-------

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**MEZZO 72 See-Through**

Includes:

- 30,500 - 58,000 Btu/Hour Input(NG)
- 24,000 - 46,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- Black glass refractory
- RC400 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- If installing driftwood log set & river rock stones, only 1 stone set can be used
- If installing only river rock stones, 2 sets can be used

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 2 Fronts • Crushed Glass Media

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MEZZO72ST-C	MEZZO 72ST top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 12,989

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

Clean Face Trim

CFT-72-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 869
CFT-72-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 929
CFT-72-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 929
CFT-72-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	HTI 1	\$ 1,279



Clean Face Trim

**Media (Required to Complete)**

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CLEAR-72	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	HTI 1	\$ 499
MEDIA-AMBER-72	Glass media, amber	HTI 1	\$ 609
MEDIA-COBALT-72	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	HTI 1	\$ 609
MEDIA-FOG-72	Iced fog media (requires black spray paint finish)	HNG 1	\$ 609
MEDIA-EBONY-72	Glass media, ebony (black)	HTI 1	\$ 609
MEDIA-RED-72	Glass media, scarlet (red)	HTI 1	\$ 609

MEDIA

STONES-72	River Rock Stone Set (requires media)	HNG 1	\$ 249
-----------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

Conversion Kit			
Conversion Kit			
LPK-8472	LP conversion kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
NGK-MC-C	NG Conversion Kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
Gas Logs - Log Set Option			
Driftwood Log Set			
DRIFTLOGS-72	Driftwood Log Set (requires media)	HNG 1	\$ 799
Natural Log Set			
LOGS-72	Natural Log Set (requires media)	HTI 1	\$ 679
Options & Accessories			
Options & Accessories			
ST72-CFP	Light baffle kit. Recommended for use when two CFT fronts are being installed.	HTI 1	\$ 115
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$ 199
PH-FRTRIM-72	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (72")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 249
Heat Management - Ducted			
PHTRIM-MCE-72	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-72)	HTI 1	\$ 309
PHFR-MCE-72	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-72 front trim)	HTI 1	\$ 839
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	HTI 1	\$ 189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239

**Touch Screen Remote**

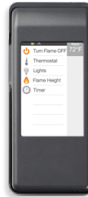
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1 \$ 399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1 \$ 75
--------------	----------------------------------------	-------------

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 30" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**Primo II 48ST**

**Includes:**

- 45,000 - 31,500 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 45,000 - 31,500 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- 48" W x 18" H Glass Viewing Size
- Intellifire Touch 2.0 Ignition System
- RC-450 Remote Control
- Multi-Colored LED Lights
- 6" Outside Air Starting Collar & Exterior Hood (6" Insulated Flex Sold Separately)
- Suction Cups Recommended (Not Included) to Install and Remove Safe Surface & Firebox Glass
- Advanced Technology Product Training Required Before Product Ships



**Special Considerations:**

- Crushed Glass Media Only (Not Included): 4 Bags
- Crushed Glass Media With Logs (Not Included): 3 Bags
- Stones (Not Included): use only 1 set, requires media, cannot be used with logs
- When Terminating Horizontal The HZTERM-ADP Kit Is Required Along With a Standard Trap Cap

- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:**
- Safe Surface Glass (QTY 2)
  - Crushed Glass Media
  - Liner Kit
  - 6" Insulated Flex Duct

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

PRIMO-II-48ST	48" See Through Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top Vent With IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Ignition System (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 10,309
---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-----------

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Safe Surface Glass**

GLASS-SS-48	48" SafeSurface Barrier Glass	HNG 1	\$ 439
-------------	-------------------------------	-------	--------



Safe Surface Glass

**Media (Required to Complete)**

**Crushed Glass Media**

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82

MEDIA			
STONES-48	River Rock Stone Set (requires media)	HNG 1 \$	179
Liner Kit (Required to Complete)			
Architectural Fiber Refractory			
ACT-PR-ST	See Through Architectural Fiber Refractory	HNG 1 \$	369
Black Glass Liner - Fluted			
BGK-FL-PR-ST	See Through Black Glass Liner - Fluted	HNG 1 \$	469
Black Glass Liner - Marbled			
BGK-MAR-PR-ST	See Through Black Glass Liner - Marbled	HNG 1 \$	469
Black Glass Liner - Reflective			
BGK-PR-ST	See Through Black Glass Liner - Reflective	HNG 1 \$	469
Column Fiber Refractory			
COL-PR-ST	See Through Stone Column Fiber Refractory	HNG 1 \$	369
Venting (Required to Complete)			
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1 \$	106
6" Insulated Flex Duct			
FLEXDUCT6AI	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	HTI 1 \$	106
LP Conversion Kit			
LP Conversion Kit			
LPK-PRIMOII	LP Conversion Kit for Primo II Series	HNG 1 \$	104
Gas Logs - Log Set Option			
Birch Logs			
BIRLG-LIN-SM	48" Birch Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	HNG 1 \$	589
Driftwood Logs			
DWLG-LIN-SM	48" Driftwood Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	HTI 1 \$	589
Traditional Logs			
OAKLG-LIN-SM	48" Traditional Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	HTI 1 \$	589
Options & Accessories			
Carry Handle			
CARRY-HANDLE	Reusable Carry Handle for use with PRIMO-II (1 pcs, need 2 per unit)	HTI 1 \$	189
Heat Management			
Primo Heat Duct			
PRIMO-HEAT-DUCT	Heat Zone Duct Kit - Includes Unit Collar, 10" x 4" x 6" 90 Degree Register Duct Boot, 10" x 4" White Sidewall and Ceiling Register, 25' of 6" Insulated Flex Duct	HNG 1 \$	189

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module**

IFT2-PACM	IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Premium AUX Module. Controls Lights, Fans, Power Vents, or Heat Management. Does not include RC450 Touchscreen remote	HTI 1	\$	148
-----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT2-RC450	IntelliFire Touch 2.0 touchscreen remote and docking station. Controls all compatible functions of its connected fireplace. IFT2-ACM or IFT2-PACM sold separately.	HTI 1	\$	269
------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Wall Switch**

IFT-RC150U	Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems. White wireless wall switch for On/Off and Cold Climate control	HTI 1	\$	124
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

**Termination Kits**

**Horizontal Termination Kit**

HZTERM-ADP	Horizontal Termination Adaptor Kit - Includes Base and Face Trim (Required For All Horizontal Terminations, To Be Used With Standard DVP and SLP Trap Caps)	HNG 1	\$	179
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Miscellaneous ACC**

**Indoor/Outdoor Kit**

ODK-PR-48	48" Indoor/Outdoor Kit (for use with PRIMO-II-48ST, 1 kit required only when installing as an indoor/outdoor unit) (Kit does not include a window, window provided by others)	HNG 1	\$	449
-----------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

DVP and SLP Venting Approved (DVP Starting Collar)

See Venting Section In Install Manual For Approved Pipe and Termination Caps

6" Insulated Flex Duct For Outside Air

When Terminating Horizontal the HZTERM-ADP Kit Is Required Along With a Standard Trap Cap

**Primo II 60ST**

**Includes:**

- 55,000 - 38,500 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 55,000 - 38,500 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- 60" W x 18" H Glass Viewing Size
- Intellifire Touch 2.0 Ignition System
- RC-450 Remote Control
- Multi-Colored LED Lights
- 6" Outside Air Starting Collar & Exterior Hood (6" Insulated Flex Sold Separately)
- Suction Cups Recommended (Not Included) to Install and Remove Safe Surface & Firebox Glass
- Advanced Technology Product Training Required Before Product Ships



**Special Considerations:**

- Crushed Glass Media Only (Not Included): 5 Bags
- Crushed Glass Media With Logs (Not Included): 4 Bags
- Stones (Not Included): use only 1 set, requires media, cannot be used with logs
- When Terminating Horizontal The HZTERM-ADP Kit Is Required Along With a Standard Trap Cap

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Safe Surface Glass (QTY 2)
- Liner Kit
- Crushed Glass Media
- 6" Insulated Flex Duct

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

PRIMO-II-60ST	60" See Through Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top Vent With IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Ignition System (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 12,909
---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-----------

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Safe Surface Glass**

GLASS-SS-60	60" SafeSurface Barrier Glass	HNG 1	\$ 509
-------------	-------------------------------	-------	--------



Safe Surface Glass

**Media (Required to Complete)**

**Crushed Glass Media**

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82

<b>MEDIA</b>			
STONES-60	River Rock Stone Set (requires media)	HNG 1 \$	219
<b>Liner Kit (Required to Complete)</b>			
<b>Architectural Fiber Refractory</b>			
ACT-PR-ST	See Through Architectural Fiber Refractory	HNG 1 \$	369
<b>Black Glass Liner - Fluted</b>			
BGK-FL-PR-ST	See Through Black Glass Liner - Fluted	HNG 1 \$	469
<b>Black Glass Liner - Marbled</b>			
BGK-MAR-PR-ST	See Through Black Glass Liner - Marbled	HNG 1 \$	469
<b>Black Glass Liner - Reflective</b>			
BGK-PR-ST	See Through Black Glass Liner - Reflective	HNG 1 \$	469
<b>Column Fiber Refractory</b>			
COL-PR-ST	See Through Stone Column Fiber Refractory	HNG 1 \$	369
<b>Venting (Required to Complete)</b>			
<b>Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct</b>			
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1 \$	106
<b>6" Insulated Flex Duct</b>			
FLEXDUCT6AI	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	HTI 1 \$	106
<b>LP Conversion Kit</b>			
<b>LP Conversion Kit</b>			
LPK-PRIMOII	LP Conversion Kit for Primo II Series	HNG 1 \$	104
<b>Gas Logs - Log Set Option</b>			
<b>Birch Logs</b>			
BIRLG-LIN-LG	60" & 72" Birch Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	HNG 1 \$	689
<b>Driftwood Logs</b>			
DWLG-LIN-LG	60" & 72" Driftwood Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	HTI 1 \$	689
<b>Traditional Logs</b>			
OAKLG-LIN-LG	60" & 72" Traditional Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	HTI 1 \$	689
<b>Options &amp; Accessories</b>			
<b>Carry Handle</b>			
CARRY-HANDLE	Reusable Carry Handle for use with PRIMO-II (1 pcs, need 2 per unit)	HTI 1 \$	189
<b>Heat Management</b>			
<b>Primo Heat Duct</b>			
PRIMO-HEAT-DUCT	Heat Zone Duct Kit - Includes Unit Collar, 10" x 4" x 6" 90 Degree Register Duct Boot, 10" x 4" White Sidewall and Ceiling Register, 25' of 6" Insulated Flex Duct	HNG 1 \$	189

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module**

IFT2-PACM	IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Premium AUX Module. Controls Lights, Fans, Power Vents, or Heat Management. Does not include RC450 Touchscreen remote	HTI 1	\$	148
-----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT2-RC450	IntelliFire Touch 2.0 touchscreen remote and docking station. Controls all compatible functions of its connected fireplace. IFT2-ACM or IFT2-PACM sold separately.	HTI 1	\$	269
------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Wall Switch**

IFT-RC150U	Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems. White wireless wall switch for On/Off and Cold Climate control	HTI 1	\$	124
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

**Termination Kits**

**Horizontal Termination Kit**

HZTERM-ADP	Horizontal Termination Adaptor Kit - Includes Base and Face Trim (Required For All Horizontal Terminations, To Be Used With Standard DVP and SLP Trap Caps)	HNG 1	\$	179
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Miscellaneous ACC**

**Indoor/Outdoor Kit**

ODK-PR-60	60" Indoor/Outdoor Kit (for use with PRIMO-II-60ST, 1 kit required only when installing as an indoor/outdoor unit) (Kit does not include a window, window provided by others)	HNG 1	\$	579
-----------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

DVP and SLP Venting Approved (DVP Starting Collar)

See Venting Section In Install Manual For Approved Pipe and Termination Caps

6" Insulated Flex Duct For Outside Air

When Terminating Horizontal the HZTERM-ADP Kit Is Required Along With a Standard Trap Cap

**Primo II 72ST**

**Includes:**

- 59,000 - 38,500 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 59,000 - 38,500 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- 72" W x 18" H Glass Viewing Size
- Intellifire Touch 2.0 Ignition System
- RC-450 Remote Control
- Multi-Colored LED Lights
- 6" Outside Air Starting Collar & Exterior Hood (6" Insulated Flex Sold Separately)
- Suction Cups Recommended (Not Included) to Install and Remove Safe Surface & Firebox Glass
- Advanced Technology Product Training Required Before Product Ships



**Special Considerations:**

- Crushed Glass Media Only (Not Included): 6 Bags
- Crushed Glass Media With Logs (Not Included): 5 Bags
- Stones (Not Included): use only 1 set, requires media, cannot be used with logs
- When Terminating Horizontal The HZTERM-ADP Kit Is Required Along With a Standard Trap Cap

- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:**
- Safe Surface Glass (QTY 2)
  - Crushed Glass Media
  - Liner Kit
  - 6" Insulated Flex Duct

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

PRIMO-II-72ST	72" See Through Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top Vent With IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Ignition System (NG)	HNG 1	\$ 15,829
---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-----------

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Safe Surface Glass**

GLASS-SS-72	72" SafeSurface Barrier Glass	HNG 1	\$ 569
-------------	-------------------------------	-------	--------



Safe Surface Glass

**Media (Required to Complete)**

**Crushed Glass Media**

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82

<b>MEDIA</b>			
STONES-72	River Rock Stone Set (requires media)	HNG 1 \$	249
<b>Liner Kit (Required to Complete)</b>			
<b>Architectural Fiber Refractory</b>			
ACT-PR-ST	See Through Architectural Fiber Refractory	HNG 1 \$	369
<b>Black Glass Liner - Fluted</b>			
BGK-FL-PR-ST	See Through Black Glass Liner - Fluted	HNG 1 \$	469
<b>Black Glass Liner - Marbled</b>			
BGK-MAR-PR-ST	See Through Black Glass Liner - Marbled	HNG 1 \$	469
<b>Black Glass Liner - Reflective</b>			
BGK-PR-ST	See Through Black Glass Liner - Reflective	HNG 1 \$	469
<b>Column Fiber Refractory</b>			
COL-PR-ST	See Through Stone Column Fiber Refractory	HNG 1 \$	369
<b>Venting (Required to Complete)</b>			
<b>Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct</b>			
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1 \$	106
<b>6" Insulated Flex Duct</b>			
FLEXDUCT6AI	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	HTI 1 \$	106
<b>LP Conversion Kit</b>			
<b>LP Conversion Kit</b>			
LPK-PRIMOII	LP Conversion Kit for Primo II Series	HNG 1 \$	104
<b>Gas Logs - Log Set Option</b>			
<b>Birch Logs</b>			
BIRLG-LIN-LG	60" & 72" Birch Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	HNG 1 \$	689
<b>Driftwood Logs</b>			
DWLG-LIN-LG	60" & 72" Driftwood Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	HTI 1 \$	689
<b>Traditional Logs</b>			
OAKLG-LIN-LG	60" & 72" Traditional Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	HTI 1 \$	689
<b>Options &amp; Accessories</b>			
<b>Carry Handle</b>			
CARRY-HANDLE	Reusable Carry Handle for use with PRIMO-II (1 pcs, need 2 per unit)	HTI 1 \$	189
<b>Heat Management</b>			
<b>Primo Heat Duct</b>			
PRIMO-HEAT-DUCT	Heat Zone Duct Kit - Includes Unit Collar, 10" x 4" x 6" 90 Degree Register Duct Boot, 10" x 4" White Sidewall and Ceiling Register, 25' of 6" Insulated Flex Duct	HNG 1 \$	189

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module**

IFT2-PACM	IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Premium AUX Module. Controls Lights, Fans, Power Vents, or Heat Management. Does not include RC450 Touchscreen remote	HTI 1	\$	148
-----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT2-RC450	IntelliFire Touch 2.0 touchscreen remote and docking station. Controls all compatible functions of its connected fireplace. IFT2-ACM or IFT2-PACM sold separately.	HTI 1	\$	269
------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Wall Switch**

IFT-RC150U	Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems. White wireless wall switch for On/Off and Cold Climate control	HTI 1	\$	124
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

**Termination Kits**

**Horizontal Termination Kit**

HZTERM-ADP	Horizontal Termination Adaptor Kit - Includes Base and Face Trim (Required For All Horizontal Terminations, To Be Used With Standard DVP and SLP Trap Caps)	HNG 1	\$	179
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Miscellaneous ACC**

**Indoor/Outdoor Kit**

ODK-PR-72	72" Indoor/Outdoor Kit (for use with PRIMO-II-72ST, 1 kit required only when installing as an indoor/outdoor unit) (Kit does not include a window, window provided by others)	HNG 1	\$	679
-----------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

DVP and SLP Venting Approved (DVP Starting Collar)

See Venting Section In Install Manual For Approved Pipe and Termination Caps

6" Insulated Flex Duct For Outside Air

When Terminating Horizontal the HZTERM-ADP Kit Is Required Along With a Standard Trap Cap



**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM6036-S	36" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Doors	HTI 3	\$	539
DM6036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$	609



Glass Bi-Fold Door

**Mesh Doors - Operable**

**Grand Vista 60**

GV60BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	HTI 1	\$	1,339
--------	----------------------------------------------	-------	----	-------



Grand Vista 60

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH18	18" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$	389
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-GO18	18" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$	389
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-OAK18	18" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$	389
-----------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH18	18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$	639
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-GO18	18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$	639
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-OAK18	18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$	639
-----------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$	449
------------	---------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

DUZY3 Logs			
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
DUZY5 Logs			
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 629
Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option			
VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 279
Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option			
VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 249
Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option			
VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 259



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor			
2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"			
2TR-IPI-R18-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,469
2TR-IPI-R18-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,469
3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"			
3TR-IPI-R18-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,619
3TR-IPI-R18-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,619

Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"			
HTSP-R18-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 909
HTSP-R18-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	HTI 3	\$ 909

Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"			
HTIPI-R18-24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,319
HTIPI-R18-24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,319

Radiant Burner 30"			
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,629
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,629



2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner  
18"



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner  
18"



Double Tube - Vented Burner  
18"



Double Tube - Vented Burner  
24"



Radiant Burner 30"

**Floor Protector (HP)**

**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	HTI 1	\$ 449
------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Venting**

**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 91
-----	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 58
-----	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

**SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	HTI 1	\$ 149
-------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Venting Notes**

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10 and CAK5A



**Mesh Doors - Operable****Grand Vista 80**

GV80BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	HTI 1	\$ 1,509
--------	----------------------------------------------	-------	----------



Grand Vista 80

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option****2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH24	24" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 479
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-GO24	24" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 479
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-OAK24	24" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 479
-----------	----------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
-----------	----------------------------------------	-------	--------

**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449
------------	---------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**DUZY3 Logs**

DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**DUZY5 Logs**

DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 629
------------	---------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 339
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 309
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$	319
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	----	-----



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



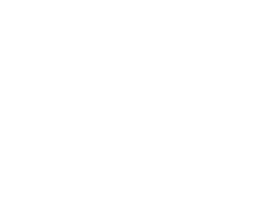
DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**

**2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"**

2TR-IPI-R24-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	1,549
2TR-IPI-R24-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$	1,549

**3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"**

3TR-IPI-R24-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$	1,719
3TR-IPI-R24-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	1,719

**Contemporary Vented Burner 24"**

CNTMPIPI24-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	709
CNTMPIPI24-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Propane	HTI 3	\$	709

**Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"**

HTSP-R24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	939
HTSP-R24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	HTI 3	\$	939
HTIPI-R18-24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$	1,319
HTIPI-R18-24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	1,319

Radiant Burner 30"			
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,629
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,629



2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner  
24"



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner  
24"



Contemporary Vented Burner  
24"



Double Tube - Vented Burner  
24"



Radiant Burner 30"

**Media**

**Cannonballs**

CNNBLS-24	24" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 8 large cannon balls and 3 small cannon balls	HTI 3	\$ 129
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Crushed Glass Media**

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82



Cannonballs

**Floor Protector (HP)**

**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	HTI 1	\$ 449
------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Venting****Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	91
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	106

**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	58
-----	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	HTI 1	\$	149
-------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10 and CAK5A

**Exclaim 50 (unavailable for Canadian installation)**

Includes:

- 50" x 33" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada



Special Considerations:

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
EXCLAIM50	50" Exclaim Wood Burning Fireplace	HNG 1	\$ 3,779

**Refractory (Required to Complete)**

**Herringbone**

WDR3350-H-NG	50" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 979
WDR3350-H-BK	50" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,079
WDR3350-H-BR	50" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,079

**Traditional**

WDR3350-T-NG	50" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 909
WDR3350-T-BK	50" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,009
WDR3350-T-BR	50" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,009

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM100	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$ 1,539
-------	----------------------------------------------	-------	----------

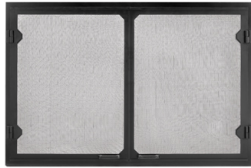


Glass Bi-Fold Door

**Mesh Doors - Operable**

**Grand Vista 100**

GV100BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	HTI 1	\$ 1,979
---------	----------------------------------------------	-------	----------



Grand Vista 100

Gas Logs - Log Set Option			
<b>2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
2TR-BRCH30	30" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 569
<b>2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
2TR-GO30	30" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 569
<b>2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
2TR-OAK30	30" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 569
<b>3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
<b>3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
<b>3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
<b>Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
VTD-STCK30	30" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
<b>Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
VTD-OKEK	Front Log for 30" Timberland Oak Set, order with VTD-OAK30	HTI 3	\$ 51
VTD-OAK30	30" Smoldering Timberland Oak Log Set, for Timberland Oak order with VTD-OKEK	HTI 3	\$ 359
<b>Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
VTD-BRCH30	30" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 369



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**

**2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"**

2TR-IPI-R30-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,599
2TR-IPI-R30-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,599

**3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"**

3TR-IPI-R30-P	30* LP IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	HTI 3	\$ 1,769
3TR-IPI-R30-N	30* NG IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	HTI 3	\$ 1,769

**Contemporary Vented Burner 30"**

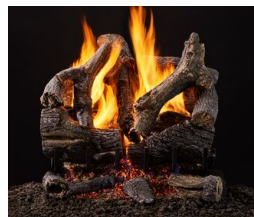
CNTMPIPI30-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 849
CNTMPIPI30-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Propane	HTI 3	\$ 849

**Double Tube - Vented Burner 30"**

HTSP-R30-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 959
HTSP-R30-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	HTI 3	\$ 959
HTIPI-R30-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,499
HTIPI-R30-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" IPI w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,499



2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"



Contemporary Vented Burner 30"



Double Tube - Vented Burner 30"

Media			
Cannonballs			
CNNBLS-30	30" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 10 large cannon balls and 4 small cannon balls	HTI 3	\$ 149
Crushed Glass Media			
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82



Cannonballs

Floor Protector (HP)			
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension			
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	HTI 1	\$ 449
Venting			
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 91
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 58
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	HTI 1	\$ 149
Venting Notes			
Uses SL1100 series chimney			

**Northstar**

Includes:

- Up to 68,200 Btu/Hour
- Ceramic glass
- Junction box
- Dual fans
- Arched steel face
- CAK4A
- Outside air hood
- Lined with firebrick
- Cast iron door and grilles
- Attic Insulation Shield



Special Considerations:

- Advanced Install Product training required before product ships
- Certified to 2020 EPA emissions standards

No additional items required to complete.

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

NORTHSTAR-D	Wood fireplace with black cabinet style doors	HNG 3	\$ 6,649
-------------	-----------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Options & Accessories**

**Finishing Template**

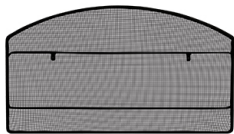
TMP-MED-ARC	Metal Finishing Template - Arched	HTI 3	\$ 219
-------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Firescreen Mesh**

MESH-HHT-C	Firescreen	HTI 3	\$ 329
------------	------------	-------	--------

**Lintel Bar**

LINTELBAR-HHT	Lintel bar	HTI 1	\$ 379
---------------	------------	-------	--------



Firescreen Mesh

**Heat Management**

**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-WD-C	Heat distribution kit (includes fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustment control) requires 6" vent for ducting	HTI 1	\$ 409
----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Floor Protector (HP)**

**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	HTI 1	\$ 449
------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Venting****Outside Air Kit**

OA-RD-6	Outside air elbow kit (used to offset outside air starting collar)	HTI 1	\$	63
---------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires SL300 or 8" DuraPlus pipe with the DuraPlus base plate. See venting section

When using 8" DuraPlus use DV-6DP-IS attic insulation shield

**Royal Hearth 36**

Includes:

- 36" x 21" opening
- Natural Gray Stacked Brick Refractory
- Safety firescreen
- Steel grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Front access damper handle - handle on second line
- UL listed
- Uninsulated firebox
- Attic insulation shield



No additional items required to complete.

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

RH-36-B	36" Royal Hearth Wood Burning Fireplace, Natural Gray Traditional Stacked Refractory	HNG 1	\$ 1,269
---------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM1036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$ 569
DM1036S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	HTI 1	\$ 619



Glass Bi-Fold Door

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 379
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449

**DUZY3 Logs**

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519

**DUZY5 Logs**

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 629

**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$	279
------------	----------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$	249
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$	259
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	----	-----



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**

**Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"**

HTSP-R18-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	HTI 3	\$	909
------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

HTSP-R18-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	909
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Radiant Burner 18/24"**

RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,539
------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-------

RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,539
------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-------

**Radiant Burner 30"**

RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,629
---------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-------

RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,629
---------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-------

**Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"**

STM18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	299
---------	-------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

STSP18-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$	549
----------	---------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

STSP18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	549
----------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



Double Tube - Vented Burner  
18"



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"



Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

**Options & Accessories**

**Outside Air Kit**

AK24	Outside air kit (1 each) - Flex Venting not included	HTI 1	\$	17
------	------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Heat Wrap insulated blanket**

**Heat Wrap Blanket**

HW8040	Heat Wrap insulated blanket	HTI 1	\$	159
--------	-----------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Floor Protector (HP)**

**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	HTI 1	\$	449
------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting**

**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	91
-----	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	58
-----	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer**

CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	HTI 1	\$	132
-------	---------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

Requires SL300 series pipe. See Venting section.

**Royal Hearth 42**

Includes:

- 42" x 21" opening
- Natural Gray Stacked Brick Refractory
- Safety firescreen
- Steel grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Front access damper handle - handle on second line
- UL listed
- Uninsulated firebox
- Attic insulation shield



No additional items required to complete.

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

RH-42-B	42" Royal Hearth Wood Burning Fireplace, Natural Gray Traditional Stacked Refractory	HNG 1	\$ 1,949
---------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM1042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$ 699
DM1042S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	HTI 1	\$ 749



Glass Bi-Fold Door

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 379
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449

**DUZY3 Logs**

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519

**DUZY5 Logs**

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 629

**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$	339
------------	----------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$	309
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$	319
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	----	-----



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**

**Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"**

HTSP-R24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	939
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

HTSP-R24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	HTI 3	\$	939
------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Radiant Burner 18/24"**

RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,539
------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-------

RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,539
------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-------

**Radiant Burner 30"**

RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,629
---------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-------

RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,629
---------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-------

**Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"**

STM24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	359
---------	-------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

STSP24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	559
----------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

STSP24-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$	559
----------	---------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



Double Tube - Vented Burner  
24"



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"



Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

**Options & Accessories**

**Outside Air Kit**

AK24	Outside air kit (1 each) - Flex Venting not included	HTI 1	\$	17
------	------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Heat Wrap insulated blanket**

**Heat Wrap Blanket**

HW8040	Heat Wrap insulated blanket	HTI 1	\$	159
--------	-----------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Floor Protector (HP)**

**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	HTI 1	\$	449
------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting**

**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	91
-----	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	58
-----	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer**

CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	HTI 1	\$	132
-------	---------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

Requires SL300 series pipe. See Venting section.

**Rutherford 36**

Includes:

- 36" x 38" Opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada



Special Considerations:

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RUTH36	36" Rutherford Wood Burning Fireplace	HNG 1	\$ 3,469

**Refractory (Required to Complete)**

**Herringbone**

WDR3836-H-NG	36" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,429
WDR3836-H-AV	36" Antler Velvet Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,889
WDR3836-H-BR	36" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,889
WDR3836-H-BK	36" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,889

**Traditional**

WDR3836-T-NG	36" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,059
WDR3836-T-BK	36" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,529
WDR3836-T-BR	36" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,529
WDR3836-T-AV	36" Antler Velvet Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,529

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DFG4036BK	Glass bi-fold door, black	HTI 1	\$ 1,749
-----------	---------------------------	-------	----------



Glass Bi-Fold Door

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH18	18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-GO18	18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-OAK18	18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
-----------	----------------------------------------	-------	--------



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**

**3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"**

3TR-IPI-R18-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,619
---------------	---------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

3TR-IPI-R18-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,619
---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"

**Brick Panels**

**Herringbone Refractory Extension**

WDREK-H-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Herringbone	HTI 1	*
------------	---------------------------------------------	-------	---

WDREK-H-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional Stacked	HTI 1	\$ 229
------------	------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

WDREK-H-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Herringbone	HTI 1	\$ 229
------------	-------------------------------------------	-------	--------

WDREK-H-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Herringbone	HTI 1	\$ 229
------------	----------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Traditional Refractory Extension**

WDREK-T-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Traditional	HTI 1	*
------------	---------------------------------------------	-------	---

WDREK-T-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Traditional	HTI 1	\$ 229
------------	----------------------------------------------	-------	--------

WDREK-T-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Traditional	HTI 1	\$ 229
------------	-------------------------------------------	-------	--------

WDREK-T-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional	HTI 1	\$ 229
------------	----------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Mortar**

## Refractory Mortar

MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	HTI 1	\$	101
---------	-----------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Floor Protector (HP)**

## Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	HTI 1	\$	449
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting**

## Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	106
-----	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

## Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	75
-----	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Service Parts**

## Service Parts

SRV4059-693	36" Firebrick Yellow Hearth Refractory	HTI 1	\$	384
-------------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

Uses SL1100 series chimney
----------------------------

**Rutherford 42**

Includes:

- 42" x 38" Opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada



Special Considerations:

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RUTH42	42" Rutherford Wood Burning Fireplace	HNG 1	\$ 3,999

**Refractory (Required to Complete)**

**Herringbone**

WDR3842-H-NG	42" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,579
WDR3842-H-BR	42" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,039
WDR3842-H-AV	42" Antler Velvet Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,039
WDR3842-H-BK	42" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,039

**Traditional**

WDR3842-T-NG	42" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,509
WDR3842-T-AV	42" Antler Velvet Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,889
WDR3842-T-BK	42" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,889
WDR3842-T-BR	42" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,889

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DFG4042BK	Glass bi-fold door - Black	HTI 1	\$ 2,169
-----------	----------------------------	-------	----------



Glass Bi-Fold Door

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
-----------	----------------------------------------	-------	--------



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**

**3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"**

3TR-IPI-R24-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,719
---------------	---------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

3TR-IPI-R24-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,719
---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Contemporary Vented Burner 24"**

CNTMPIPI24-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 709
--------------	----------------------------------------------	-------	--------

CNTMPIPI24-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Propane	HTI 3	\$ 709
--------------	------------------------------------------	-------	--------



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"



Contemporary Vented Burner 24"

**Media**

**Cannonballs**

CNNBLS-24	24" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 8 large cannon balls and 3 small cannon balls	HTI 3	\$ 129
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

Crushed Glass Media			
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82



Cannonballs

Brick Panels			
Herringbone Refractory Extension			
WDREK-H-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Herringbone	HTI 1	*
WDREK-H-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Herringbone	HTI 1	\$ 229
WDREK-H-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional Stacked	HTI 1	\$ 229
WDREK-H-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Herringbone	HTI 1	\$ 229
Traditional Refractory Extension			
WDREK-T-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Traditional	HTI 1	*
WDREK-T-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Traditional	HTI 1	\$ 229
WDREK-T-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional	HTI 1	\$ 229
WDREK-T-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Traditional	HTI 1	\$ 229
Mortar			
Refractory Mortar			
MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	HTI 1	\$ 101
Floor Protector (HP)			
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension			
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	HTI 1	\$ 449
Venting			
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 106
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 75

**SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer**

CAK8A	Chimney air kit ( For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42)	HTI 1	\$	169
-------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Service Parts**

**Service Parts**

SRV4059-695	42" Firebrick Yellow Hearth Refractory	HTI 1	\$	439
-------------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

Uses SL1100 series chimney

**Rutherford 50**

**Includes:**

- 50" x 38" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada



**Special Considerations:**

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RUTH50	50" Rutherford Wood Burning Fireplace	HNG 1	\$ 4,789

**Refractory (Required to Complete)**

**Herringbone**

WDR3850-H-NG	50" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,299
WDR3850-H-BK	50" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,449
WDR3850-H-AV	50" Antler Velvet Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,449
WDR3850-H-BR	50" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,449

**Traditional**

WDR3850-T-NG	50" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,929
WDR3850-T-BK	50" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,079
WDR3850-T-BR	50" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,079
WDR3850-T-AV	50" Antler Velvet Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,079

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DFG4050BK	Glass bi-fold door - Black	HTI 1	\$ 2,289
-----------	----------------------------	-------	----------



Glass Bi-Fold Door

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
-----------	----------------------------------------	-------	--------



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**

**3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"**

3TR-IPI-R30-N	30* NG IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	HTI 3	\$ 1,769
---------------	---------------------------	-------	----------

3TR-IPI-R30-P	30* LP IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	HTI 3	\$ 1,769
---------------	---------------------------	-------	----------

**Contemporary Vented Burner 30"**

CNTMPIPI30-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Propane	HTI 3	\$ 849
--------------	------------------------------------------	-------	--------

CNTMPIPI30-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 849
--------------	----------------------------------------------	-------	--------



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"



Contemporary Vented Burner 30"

**Media**

**Cannonballs**

CNNBLS-30	30" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 10 large cannon balls and 4 small cannon balls	HTI 3	\$ 149
-----------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

Crushed Glass Media			
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82



Cannonballs

Brick Panels			
Herringbone Refractory Extension			
WDREK-H-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Herringbone	HTI 1	*
WDREK-H-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Herringbone	HTI 1	\$ 229
WDREK-H-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Herringbone	HTI 1	\$ 229
WDREK-H-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional Stacked	HTI 1	\$ 229
Traditional Refractory Extension			
WDREK-T-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Traditional	HTI 1	*
WDREK-T-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional	HTI 1	\$ 229
WDREK-T-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Traditional	HTI 1	\$ 229
WDREK-T-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Traditional	HTI 1	\$ 229
Mortar			
Refractory Mortar			
MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	HTI 1	\$ 101
Floor Protector (HP)			
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension			
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	HTI 1	\$ 449
Venting			
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 106
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 75

**Service Parts****Service Parts**

SRV4059-697	50" Firebrick Yellow Hearth Refractory	HTI 1	\$	494
-------------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 14" Dura-Vent DuraChimney II. See venting section.

Must order Attic Insulation Shield (14DCA-IS), Roof Radiation Shields (14DCA-RRS), Chase Top Collar (14DCA-CTC). See Venting Section.

# Heat & Glo

# Insert - Gas

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:16:32 PM CDT

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

## Cosmo Insert 30"

### Includes:

- 19,600 - 28,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 16,100 - 23,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Fluted Black Glass Liner
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Ceramic Glass
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector



### Special Considerations:

- LP requires conversion, order LPK-MI-IFT

### Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Front
- Media
- Surround

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

COSMO-I30-IFT	Cosmo medium 30" contemporary direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	HNG 3	\$ 3,319
---------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

### Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

#### Firescreen

FS-MI30-BK	Firescreen 30" screen front - Black	HNG 3	\$ 449
FS-MI30-GM	Firescreen 30" screen front - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 469
FS-MI30-NB	Firescreen 30" screen front - New Bronze	HNG 3	\$ 469

#### Halston Arch

HARC-MI30-BK	Halston arched 30" screen front - Black	HNG 3	\$ 829
HARC-MI30-GM	Halston arched 30" screen front - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 869
HARC-MI30-NB	Halston arched 30" screen front - New Bronze	HNG 3	\$ 869

Inside Fit			
INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 399

Iron Age			
IA-MI30-BK	Iron Age 30" screen front - Black	HNG 3	\$ 659
IA-MI25-GM	Iron Age 25" screen front - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 649
IA-MI30-NB	Iron Age 30" screen front - New Bronze	HNG 3	\$ 699
IA-MI30-GM	Iron Age 30" screen front - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 699



Firescreen



Halston Arch



Inside Fit



Iron Age

### Media (Required to Complete)

Glass Media			
MEDIA-AMBER-MI	Glass media - Amber	HNG 3	\$ 126
MEDIA-RED-MI	Glass media - Red	HNG 3	\$ 126
MEDIA-FOG-MI	Glass media - Fog (requires hi-temp black spray paint to finish)	HNG 3	\$ 126
MEDIA-EBONY-MI	Glass media - Ebony	HNG 3	\$ 126
MEDIA-COBALT-MI	Glass media - Cobalt	HNG 3	\$ 126
MEDIA-CLEAR-MI	Glass media - Clear	HNG 3	\$ 126

Driftwood Logs			
DWLG-MI-HNG	Driftwood Log set (requires media)	HNG 3	\$ 289

MEDIA			
STONES-MI	River Rock Stone Set (requires media)	HNG 3	\$ 116

### Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small			
MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 409
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4027-GM	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 439

Surrounds - Medium			
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 469
MI30-4230-GM	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 469

Surrounds - Large			
MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 469
MI30-4432-GM	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 509
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 509

Custom Surround			
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	HTI 3	\$ 39
MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	HTI 3	\$ 529
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	HTI 3	\$ 909

Venting (Required to Complete)			
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits			
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829

Conversion Kit			
Conversion Kit			
LPK-MI-IFT	LP conversion kit for metal insert with IntelliFire Touch	HTI 3	\$ 0

Liner Kit			
Glass Liner			
LINER-MOD30-BK	Reflective Black Glass Liner for 30" contemporary units	HTI 3	\$ 589

Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199

IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239

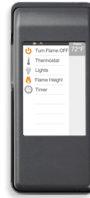
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

### Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

**Cosmo Insert 35"**

Includes:

- 21,000 - 30,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 19,600 - 28,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Fluted Black Glass Liner
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Ceramic Glass
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' Left, X 7" Right
- Gas Flex Connector



Special Considerations:

- LP requires conversion, order LPK-MI-IFT

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Front
- Surround
- Media

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

COSMO-I35-IFT	Cosmo large 35" contemporary direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	HNG 3	\$ 3,709
---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Firescreen**

FS-MI35-BK	Firescreen 35" screen front - Black	HNG 3	\$ 469
FS-MI35-GM	Firescreen 35" screen front - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 499
FS-MI35-NB	Firescreen 35" screen front - New Bronze	HNG 3	\$ 499

**Halston Arch**

HARC-MI35-BK	Halston arched 35"screen front - Black	HNG 3	\$ 869
HARC-MI35-GM	Halston arched 35" screen front - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 909
HARC-MI35-NB	Halston arched 35" screen front - New Bronze	HNG 3	\$ 909

**Inside Fit**

INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit 35" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 429
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Iron Age**

IA-MI35-BK	Iron Age 35" screen front - Black	HNG 3	\$ 709
IA-MI35-NB	Iron Age 35" screen front - New Bronze	HNG 3	\$ 749
IA-MI35-GM	Iron Age 35" screen front - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 749



Firescreen



Halston Arch



Inside Fit



Iron Age

Media (Required to Complete)			
<b>Glass Media</b>			
MEDIA-RED-MI	Glass media - Red	HNG 3	\$ 126
MEDIA-FOG-MI	Glass media - Fog (requires hi-temp black spray paint to finish)	HNG 3	\$ 126
MEDIA-EBONY-MI	Glass media - Ebony	HNG 3	\$ 126
MEDIA-COBALT-MI	Glass media - Cobalt	HNG 3	\$ 126
MEDIA-CLEAR-MI	Glass media - Clear	HNG 3	\$ 126
MEDIA-AMBER-MI	Glass media - Amber	HNG 3	\$ 126
<b>Driftwood Logs</b>			
DWLG-MI-HNG	Driftwood Log set (requires media)	HNG 3	\$ 289
<b>MEDIA</b>			
STONES-MI	River Rock Stone Set (requires media)	HNG 3	\$ 116
Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)			
<b>Surrounds - Small</b>			
MI35-4229-BK	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI35-4229-NB	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 469
MI35-4229-GM	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 469
<b>Surrounds - Medium</b>			
MI35-4432-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 459
MI35-4432D-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" x 2" deep - Black	HTI 3	\$ 459
MI35-4432-GM	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 489
MI35-4432-NB	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 489
<b>Surrounds - Large</b>			
MI35-4832-BK	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 499
MI35-4832-GM	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 539
MI35-4832-NB	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 539
<b>Custom Surround</b>			
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	HTI 3	\$ 39
MI35-5040CS-BK	On site 35" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	HTI 3	\$ 549
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	HTI 3	\$ 909

**Venting (Required to Complete)**

Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits			
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829

**Conversion Kit**

Conversion Kit			
LPK-MI-IFT	LP conversion kit for metal insert with IntelliFire Touch	HTI 3	\$ 0

**Liner Kit**

Glass Liner			
LINER-MOD35-BK	Reflective Black Glass Liner for 35" contemporary units	HTI 3	\$ 719

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Touch Screen Remote**

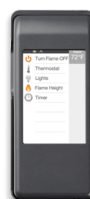
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting Notes**

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

**Escape-30**

**Includes:**

- 18,500 - 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- Anti-reflective ceramic glass
- Gas flex connector
- Dual variable speed fan
- Illuminated glowing ember bed
- Patented FireBrick Technology
- Battery backup
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- IntelliFire™ Touch Ignition System



**Special Considerations:**

- All fronts come standard with ClearVue™ Screen

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front and surround

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ESCAPE-30-IFT	30" Direct Vent FireBrick Insert with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System, NG	HNG 3	\$ 4,019
ESCAPE-30LP-IFT	30" Direct Vent FireBrick Insert with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System, LP	HNG 3	\$ 4,089

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Chateau Forge**

CHAF-FB30	Chateau Forge, hand-crafted, with forged bars and strips- Natural Iron finish	HNG 3	\$ 2,229
-----------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Firescreen**

FS-FB30-BK	Firescreen Front, Black	HNG 3	\$ 529
FS-FB30-GM	Firescreen front - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 579
FS-FB30-NB	Firescreen Front, New Bronze	HNG 3	\$ 579

**Galleria**

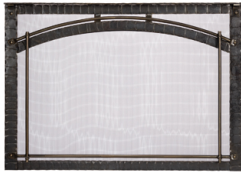
GAL-FB30-BK	Galleria Front, Black	HNG 3	\$ 1,029
GAL-FB30-NB	Galleria Front, New Bronze	HNG 3	\$ 1,079
GAL-FB30-GM	Galleria Front, Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 1,079

**Halston**

HAL-FB30-BK	Halston Front, Black	HNG 3	\$ 899
HAL-FB30-GM	Halston Front, Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 949
HAL-FB30-NB	Halston Front, New Bronze	HNG 3	\$ 949

**Iron Age**

IA-FB30-BK	Iron Age Front, Black	HNG 3	\$ 719
IA-FB30-NB	Iron Age Front, New Bronze	HNG 3	\$ 769
IA-FB30-GM	Iron Age Front, Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 769



Chateau Forge



Firescreen



Galleria



Halston



Iron Age

**Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**

**Surrounds - Small**

FBI30-4027-BK	Small surround, 40" x 27", classic black	HTI 3	\$ 529
FBI30-4027-GM	Small surround, 40" x 27" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 569
FBI30-4027-NB	Small surround, 40" x 27" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 569

**Surrounds - Medium**

FBI30-4230-BK	Medium surround, 42" x 30", classic black	HTI 3	\$ 549
FBI30-4230-GM	Medium surround, 42" x 30" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 589
FBI30-4230-NB	Medium surround, 42" x 30" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 589

**Surrounds - Large**

FBI30-4432-BK	Large surround, 44" x 32", classic black	HTI 3	\$ 609
FBI30-4432-NB	Large surround, 44" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 649
FBI30-4432-GM	Large surround, 44" x 32" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 649

**Custom Surround**

CUST-2215-F	Custom surround	HTI 1	\$ 1,039
-------------	-----------------	-------	----------

**Venting (Required to Complete)**

**Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits**

LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829

**Gas Insert Venting - Components**

LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94
--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting Notes**

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV4-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section

**Escape-35**

Includes:

- 20,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- Anti-reflective ceramic glass
- Gas flex connector
- Dual variable speed fan
- Illuminated glowing ember bed
- Patented FireBrick Technology
- Battery backup
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- IntelliFire™ Touch Ignition System



Special Considerations:

- All fronts come standard with ClearVue™ Screen

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front and surround

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ESCAPE-35-IFT	35" Direct Vent FireBrick Insert with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System, NG	HNG 3	\$ 4,339
ESCAPE-35LP-IFT	35" Direct Vent FireBrick Insert with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System, LP	HNG 3	\$ 4,409

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Chateau Forge**

CHAF-FB35	Chateau Forge, hand-crafted, with forged bars and strips- Natural Iron finish	HNG 3	\$ 2,409
-----------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Firescreen**

FS-FB35-BK	Firescreen Front, Black	HNG 3	\$ 539
FS-FB35-NB	Firescreen Front, New Bronze	HNG 3	\$ 589
FS-FB35-GM	Firescreen front - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 589

**Galleria**

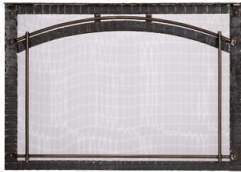
GAL-FB35-BK	Galleria Front, Black	HNG 3	\$ 1,229
GAL-FB35-GM	Galleria Front, Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 1,279
GAL-FB35-NB	Galleria Front, New Bronze	HNG 3	\$ 1,279

**Halston**

HAL-FB35-BK	Halston Front, Black	HNG 3	\$ 949
HAL-FB35-NB	Halston Front, New Bronze	HNG 3	\$ 999
HAL-FB35-GM	Halston Front, Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 999

**Iron Age**

IA-FB35-BK	Iron Age Front, Black	HNG 3	\$ 769
IA-FB35-GM	Iron Age Front, Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 819
IA-FB35-NB	Iron Age Front, New Bronze	HNG 3	\$ 819



Chateau Forge



Firescreen



Galleria



Halston



Iron Age

**Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**

Surrounds - Small			
FBI35-4229-BK	Small surround, 42" x 29", classic black	HTI 3	\$ 549
FBI35-4229-NB	Small surround, 42" x 29" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 589
FBI35-4229-GM	Small surround, 42" x 29" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 589
Surrounds - Medium			
FBI35-4432-BK	Medium surround, 44" x 32", classic black	HTI 3	\$ 589
FBI35-4432-NB	Medium surround, 44" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 629
FBI35-4432-GM	Medium surround, 44" x 32" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 629
Surrounds - Large			
FBI35-4832-BK	Large surround, 48" x 32", classic black	HTI 3	\$ 629
FBI35-4832-NB	Large surround, 48" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 669
FBI35-4832-GM	Large surround, 48" x 32" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 669
Custom Surround			
CUST-2215-F	Custom surround	HTI 1	\$ 1,039

**Venting (Required to Complete)**

Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits			
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829
Gas Insert Venting - Components			
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**IntelliFire app**

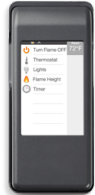
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting Notes**

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV4-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section

**Provident Insert 30"**

Includes:

- 21,000 - 30,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 4 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- 19,600 - 28,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Ignition System
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Lava Rock
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector



Special Considerations:

- LP requires conversion, order LPK-MI-IPI

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

• Surround

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

PROV-I30-IPI	Provident Medium 30" direct vent gas insert with IPI ignition system (NG)	HNG 3	\$ 2,319
--------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

Firescreen

FS-MI30-BK	Firescreen 30" screen front - Black	HNG 3	\$ 449
FS-MI30-GM	Firescreen 30" screen front - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 469
FS-MI30-NB	Firescreen 30" screen front - New Bronze	HNG 3	\$ 469

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 399
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------



Firescreen



Inside Fit

**Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**

Surrounds - Small

MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 409
MI30-4027-GM	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 439
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 439

Surrounds - Medium			
MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 469
MI30-4230-GM	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 469
Surrounds - Large			
MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 469
MI30-4432-GM	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 509
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 509
Custom Surround			
MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	HTI 3	\$ 529
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	HTI 3	\$ 909
Venting (Required to Complete)			
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits			
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829
Gas Insert Venting - Components			
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94
Conversion Kit			
Conversion Kit			
LPK-MI-IPI	LP conversion kit for metal insert with IPI	HTI 3	\$ 0
Refractory Upgrade			
Fiber Refractory			
BRICK-MI30-TR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Stratford	HNG 3	\$ 319
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Smart Stat Remote Control			
SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$ 299

### Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

**Provident Insert 35"**

Includes:

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Ignition System
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Lava Rock
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' Left, X 7' Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 4 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- LP requires conversion, order LPK-MI-IPI



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
PROV-I35-IPI	Provident large 35" direct vent gas insert with IPI ignition system (NG)	HNG 3	\$ 2,469

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Firescreen**

FS-MI35-BK	Firescreen 35" screen front - Black	HNG 3	\$ 469
FS-MI35-GM	Firescreen 35" screen front - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 499
FS-MI35-NB	Firescreen 35" screen front - New Bronze	HNG 3	\$ 499

**Inside Fit**

INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit 35" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 429
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------



Firescreen



Inside Fit

**Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**

**Surrounds - Small**

MI35-4229-BK	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI35-4229-NB	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 469
MI35-4229-GM	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 469

Surrounds - Medium			
MI35-4432D-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" x 2" deep - Black	HTI 3	\$ 459
MI35-4432-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 459
MI35-4432-NB	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 489
MI35-4432-GM	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 489
Surrounds - Large			
MI35-4832-BK	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 499
MI35-4832-GM	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 539
MI35-4832-NB	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 539
Custom Surround			
MI35-5040CS-BK	On site 35" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	HTI 3	\$ 549
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	HTI 3	\$ 909
Venting (Required to Complete)			
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits			
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829
Gas Insert Venting - Components			
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94
Conversion Kit			
Conversion Kit			
LPK-MI-IPI	LP conversion kit for metal insert with IPI	HTI 3	\$ 0
Refractory Upgrade			
Fiber Refractory			
BRICK-MI35-TR	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Stratford	HNG 3	\$ 329
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Smart Stat Remote Control			
SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$ 299

**Venting Notes**

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

### Supreme Insert 25"

**Includes:**

- 18,900 - 27,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 6" Left, X 8" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 5 Ceramic Fiber Logs



**Special Considerations:**

- LP requires conversion, order LPK-MI-IFT

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Front
- Surround

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SUPREME-I25-IFT	Supreme small 25" direct vent gas insert with IntelliFire touch ignition system (NG)	HNG 3	\$ 2,929
SUPREME-I25-BIR	Supreme with birch logs - small 25" direct vent gas insert with IntelliFire touch ignition system (NG)	HNG 3	\$ 3,149

### Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

#### Firescreen

FS-MI25-BK	Firescreen 25" screen front - Black	HNG 3	\$ 429
FS-MI25-NB	Firescreen 25" screen front - New Bronze	HNG 3	\$ 449
FS-MI25-GM	Firescreen 25" screen front - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 449

#### Halston Arch

HARC-MI25-BK	Halston arched 25" screen front - Black	HNG 3	\$ 769
HARC-MI25-NB	Halston arched 25" screen front - New Bronze	HNG 3	\$ 809
HARC-MI25-GM	Halston arched 25" screen front - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 809

#### Inside Fit

INFIT-25-BK	Inside fit 25" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 369
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------

#### Iron Age

IA-MI25-BK	Iron Age 25" screen front - Black	HNG 3	\$ 609
IA-MI25-NB	Iron Age 25" screen front - New Bronze	HNG 3	\$ 649
IA-MI25-GM	Iron Age 25" screen front - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 649



Firescreen

Halston Arch

Inside Fit

Iron Age

**Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)****Surrounds - Small**

MI25-3523-BK	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 389
MI25-3523-NB	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 419
MI25-3523-GM	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 419

**Surrounds - Medium**

MI25-3726-BK	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 409
MI25-3726-GM	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 439
MI25-3726-NB	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 439

**Surrounds - Large**

MI25-3928-BK	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 449
MI25-3928-GM	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 489
MI25-3928-NB	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 489

**Custom Surround**

MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	HTI 3	\$ 39
MI25-5040CS-BK	On site 25" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	HTI 3	\$ 509
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	HTI 3	\$ 909

**Venting (Required to Complete)****Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits**

LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829

**Gas Insert Venting - Components**

LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94
--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

**Conversion Kit****Conversion Kit**

LPK-MI-IFT	LP conversion kit for metal insert with IntelliFire Touch	HTI 3	\$ 0
------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	-------	------

**Liner Kit****Glass Liner**

LINER-BK-25	Reflective Black Glass Liner 25" traditional units	HTI 3	\$ 549
-------------	----------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Refractory Upgrade**

**Fiber Refractory**

BRICK-MI25-TR	Traditional 25" Brick interior panels - Stratford	HNG 3	\$	309
---------------	---------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Fiber Refractory**

BRICK-MI25-HB	Herringbone 25" Brick interior panels - Tranquil Greige	HNG 3	\$	329
---------------	---------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Fans**

**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$	269
----------	----------------------------	-------	----	-----

GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$	329
----------	------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

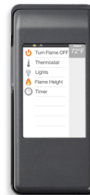
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting Notes**

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

## Supreme Insert 30"

**Includes:**

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 5 Ceramic Fiber Logs



**Special Considerations:**

- BIR unit requires LP conversion, order LPK-MI-IFT

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SUPREME-I30-IFT	Supreme medium 30" direct vent gas insert with IntelliFire touch ignition system (NG)	HNG 3	\$ 3,109
SUPRM-I30LP-IFT	Supreme medium 30" direct vent gas insert with IntelliFire touch ignition system (LP)	HNG 3	\$ 3,189
SUPREME-I30-BIR	Supreme with birch logs - medium 30" direct vent gas insert with IntelliFire touch ignition system (NG)	HNG 3	\$ 3,319

### Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

#### Firescreen

FS-MI30-BK	Firescreen 30" screen front - Black	HNG 3	\$ 449
FS-MI30-NB	Firescreen 30" screen front - New Bronze	HNG 3	\$ 469
FS-MI30-GM	Firescreen 30" screen front - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 469

#### Halston Arch

HARC-MI30-BK	Halston arched 30" screen front - Black	HNG 3	\$ 829
HARC-MI30-GM	Halston arched 30" screen front - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 869
HARC-MI30-NB	Halston arched 30" screen front - New Bronze	HNG 3	\$ 869

#### Inside Fit

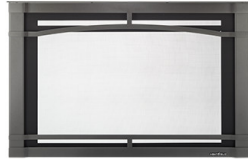
INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 399
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------

#### Iron Age

IA-MI30-BK	Iron Age 30" screen front - Black	HNG 3	\$ 659
IA-MI30-NB	Iron Age 30" screen front - New Bronze	HNG 3	\$ 699
IA-MI30-GM	Iron Age 30" screen front - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 699



Firescreen



Halston Arch



Inside Fit



Iron Age

### Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

#### Surrounds - Small

MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 409
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4027-GM	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 439

#### Surrounds - Medium

MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 469
MI30-4230-GM	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 469

#### Surrounds - Large

MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 469
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 509
MI30-4432-GM	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 509

#### Custom Surround

MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	HTI 3	\$ 39
MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	HTI 3	\$ 529
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	HTI 3	\$ 909

### Venting (Required to Complete)

#### Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits

LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829

#### Gas Insert Venting - Components

LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94
--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

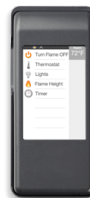
Conversion Kit			
Conversion Kit			
LPK-MI-IFT	LP conversion kit for metal insert with IntelliFire Touch	HTI 3	\$ 0
Lighting			
Accent Light Kit			
MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner)	HTI 3	\$ 539
Liner Kit			
Glass Liner			
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	HTI 3	\$ 589
Refractory Upgrade			
Fiber Refractory			
BRICK-MI30-TR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Stratford	HNG 3	\$ 319
Fiber Refractory			
BRICK-MI30-HB	Herringbone 30" Brick interior panels - Tranquil Greige	HNG 3	\$ 349
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting Notes**

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

**Supreme Insert 35"**

Includes:

- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10" Left, X 7' Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 6 Ceramic Fiber Logs



Special Considerations:

- LP requires conversion, order LPK-MI-IFT

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SUPREME-I35-IFT	Supreme large 35" direct vent gas insert with IntelliFire touch ignition system (NG)	HNG 3	\$ 3,249
SUPREME-I35-BIR	Supreme with birch logs - large 35" direct vent gas insert with IntelliFire touch ignition system (NG)	HNG 3	\$ 3,459

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Firescreen**

FS-MI35-BK	Firescreen 35" screen front - Black	HNG 3	\$ 469
FS-MI35-GM	Firescreen 35" screen front - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 499
FS-MI35-NB	Firescreen 35" screen front - New Bronze	HNG 3	\$ 499

**Halston Arch**

HARC-MI35-BK	Halston arched 35" screen front - Black	HNG 3	\$ 869
HARC-MI35-GM	Halston arched 35" screen front - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 909
HARC-MI35-NB	Halston arched 35" screen front - New Bronze	HNG 3	\$ 909

**Inside Fit**

INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit 35" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 429
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Iron Age**

IA-MI35-BK	Iron Age 35" screen front - Black	HNG 3	\$ 709
IA-MI35-GM	Iron Age 35" screen front - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 749
IA-MI35-NB	Iron Age 35" screen front - New Bronze	HNG 3	\$ 749



Firescreen

Halston Arch

Inside Fit

Iron Age

**Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)****Surrounds - Small**

MI35-4229-BK	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI35-4229-NB	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 469
MI35-4229-GM	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 469

**Surrounds - Medium**

MI35-4432D-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" x 2" deep - Black	HTI 3	\$ 459
MI35-4432-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 459
MI35-4432-GM	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 489
MI35-4432-NB	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 489

**Surrounds - Large**

MI35-4832-BK	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 499
MI35-4832-GM	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 539
MI35-4832-NB	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 539

**Custom Surround**

MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	HTI 3	\$ 39
MI35-5040CS-BK	On site 35" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	HTI 3	\$ 549
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	HTI 3	\$ 909

**Venting (Required to Complete)****Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits**

LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829

**Gas Insert Venting - Components**

LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94
--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

**Conversion Kit****Conversion Kit**

LPK-MI-IFT	LP conversion kit for metal insert with IntelliFire Touch	HTI 3	\$ 0
------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	-------	------

**Lighting****Accent Light Kit**

MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner)	HTI 3	\$ 539
--------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

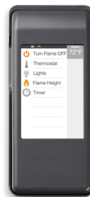
Liner Kit			
Glass Liner			
LINER-BK-35	Reflective Black Glass Liner 35" traditional units	HTI 3	\$ 619
Refractory Upgrade			
Fiber Refractory			
BRICK-MI35-TR	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Stratford	HNG 3	\$ 329
Fiber Refractory			
BRICK-MI35-HB	Herringbone 35" Brick interior panels - Tranquil Greige	HNG 3	\$ 359
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting Notes**  
 Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.



Firescreen

Halston Arch

Inside Fit

Iron Age

**Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)****Surrounds - Small**

MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 409
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4027-GM	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 439

**Surrounds - Medium**

MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4230-GM	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 469
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 469

**Surrounds - Large**

MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 469
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 509
MI30-4432-GM	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Gun Metal	HNG 3	\$ 509

**Custom Surround**

MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	HTI 3	\$ 39
MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	HTI 3	\$ 529
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	HTI 3	\$ 909

**Venting (Required to Complete)****Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits**

LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829

**Gas Insert Venting - Components**

LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94
--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

**Conversion Kit****Conversion Kit**

LPK-MI-IFT	LP conversion kit for metal insert with IntelliFire Touch	HTI 3	\$ 0
------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	-------	------

**Liner Kit****Glass Liner**

LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	HTI 3	\$ 589
-------------	----------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Refractory Upgrade**

**Fiber Refractory**

BRICK-MI30-TR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Stratford	HNG 3	\$	319
---------------	---------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Fiber Refractory**

BRICK-MI30-HB	Herringbone 30" Brick interior panels - Tranquil Greige	HNG 3	\$	349
---------------	---------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Fans**

**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$	269
----------	----------------------------	-------	----	-----

GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$	329
----------	------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Wall Switch**

IFT-RC150U	Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems. White wireless wall switch for On/Off and Cold Climate control	HTI 1	\$	124
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Wall Switch

**Venting Notes**

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:16:32 PM CDT

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### 2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"

**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
2TR-IPI-R18-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,469
2TR-IPI-R18-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,469

### Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

#### 2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-BRCH18	18" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

#### 2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO18	18" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

#### 2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK18	18" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
-----------	----------------------------------------	-------	--------



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas  
Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas  
Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented  
Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches		
Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches		
ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0 \$ 101

**2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"**

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
2TR-IPI-R24-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,549
2TR-IPI-R24-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,549

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH24	24" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 479
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-GO24	24" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 479
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-OAK24	24" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 479
-----------	----------------------------------------	-------	--------



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"**

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
2TR-IPI-R30-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,599
2TR-IPI-R30-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,599

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH30	30" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 569
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-GO30	30" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 569
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-OAK30	30" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 569
-----------	----------------------------------------	-------	--------



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"**

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

3TR-IPI-R18-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,619
3TR-IPI-R18-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,619

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH18	18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-GO18	18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-OAK18	18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
-----------	----------------------------------------	-------	--------



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"**

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

3TR-IPI-R24-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,719
3TR-IPI-R24-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,719

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
-----------	----------------------------------------	-------	--------



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"**

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

3TR-IPI-R30-P	30* LP IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	HTI 3	\$ 1,769
3TR-IPI-R30-N	30* NG IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	HTI 3	\$ 1,769

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
-----------	----------------------------------------	-------	--------



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Contemporary Vented Burner 24"**

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- Cannon Ball sets come with lava rock media and cannot be used with Crushed Glass Media

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 3 Bags of Crushed Glass Media or 1 Cannon Ball set

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

CNTMPIPI24-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 709
CNTMPIPI24-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Propane	HTI 3	\$ 709

**Media (Required to Complete)**

**Crushed Glass Media**

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82

**Cannonballs**

CNNBLS-24	24" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 8 large cannon balls and 3 small cannon balls	HTI 3	\$ 129
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------



Cannonballs

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Contemporary Vented Burner 30"**

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- Cannon Balls include lava rock media and cannot be used with Crushed Glass Media

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 4 Bags of Crushed Glass Media or 1 Cannon Ball set

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

CNTMPIPI30-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Propane	HTI 3	\$ 849
CNTMPIPI30-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 849

**Media (Required to Complete)**

**Crushed Glass Media**

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82

**Cannonballs**

CNNBLS-30	30" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 10 large cannon balls and 4 small cannon balls	HTI 3	\$ 149
-----------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------



Cannonballs

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"**

Includes:

- Safety Pilot Ignition
- Safety Pilot SKUs include sylenoid with on/off high/low remote installed
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- VTD-OAK18 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

HTSP-R18-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	909
HTSP-R18-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	HTI 3	\$	909

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$	279
------------	----------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$	249
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$	259
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	----	-----



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Options & Accessories**

**Options & Accessories**

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$	209
--------	--------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Options & Accessories**

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$	319
---------	---------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"**

Includes:

- Safety Pilot or IPI Electronic Ignition
- Safety Pilot SKUs include sylenoid with on/off high/low remote installed
- IPI SKUs include RCB On/Off Remote
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- VTD-OAK24 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
HTSP-R24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 939
HTSP-R24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	HTI 3	\$ 939
HTIPI-R18-24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,319
HTIPI-R18-24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,319

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 339
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 309
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 319
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Options & Accessories**

**Options & Accessories**

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 209
--------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

Options & Accessories			
VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 319
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches			
ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101

**Double Tube - Vented Burner 30"**

Includes:

- Safety Pilot or IPI Electronic Ignition
- Safety Pilot SKUs include sylenoid with on/off high/low remote installed
- IPI SKUs include RCB On/Off Remote
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- For Timberland Oak, order VTD-OAK30 and VTD-OKEK
- For Smoldering Timberland Oak, order VTD-OAK30

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
HTSP-R30-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	HTI 3	\$ 959
HTSP-R30-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 959
HTIPI-R30-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" IPI w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,499
HTIPI-R30-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,499

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK30	30" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-OKEK	Front Log for 30" Timberland Oak Set, order with VTD-OAK30	HTI 3	\$ 51
VTD-OAK30	30" Smoldering Timberland Oak Log Set, for Timberland Oak order with VTD-OKEK	HTI 3	\$ 359

**Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-BRCH30	30" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 369
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Options & Accessories**

## Options &amp; Accessories

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$	209
--------	--------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

## Options &amp; Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$	319
---------	---------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

## Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$	101
------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Radiant Burner 18/24"**

Includes:

- Up to 17,000 BTUs of radiant heat
- RCB Remote sent standard
- IPI Electronic Ignition - Battery powered
- Lava Rock & Wool Embers
- Stainless Steel Burner Pan
- Factory Installed Grate
- Damper Clamp
- On/Off Switch



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Please select desired log option

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,539
RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,539

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 379
---------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**DUZY3 Logs**

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449
---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**DUZY5 Logs**

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
---------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

**Options & Accessories**

Options & Accessories

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 209
--------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 319
---------	---------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

RRCM	Remote receiver cover, insulated metal	HTI 1	\$ 60
------	----------------------------------------	-------	-------

**Radiant Burner 30"**

Includes:

- Up to 17,000 BTUs of radiant heat
- RCB Remote sent standard
- IPI Electronic Ignition - battery powered
- Lava Rock & Wool Embers
- Stainless Steel Burner Pan
- Factory Installed Grate
- Damper Clamp
- On/Off Switch



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Please select desired log option

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,629
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,629

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449
------------	---------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**DUZY3 Logs**

DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**DUZY5 Logs**

DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 629
------------	---------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

**Options & Accessories**

Options & Accessories

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 209
--------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 319
---------	---------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

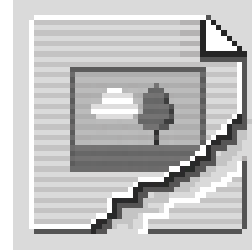
Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

RRCM	Remote receiver cover, insulated metal	HTI 1	\$ 60
------	----------------------------------------	-------	-------

**See-Through Vented Burner 18"**

Includes:

- Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SEETHRU-SP18-N	18" Supreme Oak See Thru Burner NG	HTI 3	\$ 839
SEETHRU-SP18-P	18" Supreme Oak See Thru Burner LP	HTI 3	\$ 839

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**See-Through - Vented Gas Log Option**

ST-SOLGS18	18" See-Through Log Option	HTI 3	\$ 599
------------	----------------------------	-------	--------

**Remote Kits for SP Units**

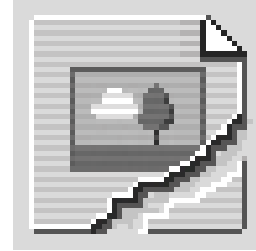
**Gas Log Controls**

REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	HTI 3	\$ 439
---------	-----------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**See-Through Vented Burner 24"**

Includes:

- Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SEETHRU-SP24-P	18" Supreme Oak See Thru Burner LP	HTI 3	\$ 869
SEETHRU-SP24-N	18" Supreme Oak See Thru Burner NG	HTI 3	\$ 869

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

See-Through - Vented Gas Log Option

ST-SOLGS24	24" See-Through Log Option	HTI 3	\$ 619
------------	----------------------------	-------	--------

**Remote Kits for SP Units**

Gas Log Controls

REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	HTI 3	\$ 439
---------	-----------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"**

Includes:

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- VTD-OAK18 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
STM18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 299
STSP18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 549
STSP18-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 549

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 279
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 249
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 259
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Options & Accessories**

**Options & Accessories**

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 209
--------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Options & Accessories**

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 319
---------	---------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Remote Kits for SP Units****Gas Log Controls**

LMK-SP	Left side mounting kit - safety pilot	HTI 3	\$	88
REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	HTI 3	\$	439

**Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"**

Includes:

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- VTD-OAK24 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
STM24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 359
STSP24-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 559
STSP24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 559

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 339
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 309
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 319
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Options & Accessories**

**Options & Accessories**

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 209
--------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Options & Accessories**

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 319
---------	---------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Remote Kits for SP Units****Gas Log Controls**

LMK-SP	Left side mounting kit - safety pilot	HTI 3	\$	88
REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	HTI 3	\$	439

**Single Tube - Vented Burner 30"**

Includes:

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- For Timberland Oak, order VTD-OAK30 and VTD-OKEK

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

STSP30-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 579
STSP30-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 579

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK30	30" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-OKEK	Front Log for 30" Timberland Oak Set, order with VTD-OAK30	HTI 3	\$ 51
VTD-OAK30	30" Smoldering Timberland Oak Log Set, for Timberland Oak order with VTD-OKEK	HTI 3	\$ 359

**Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-BRCH30	30" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 369
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Options & Accessories**

**Options & Accessories**

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 209
--------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Options & Accessories**

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 319
---------	---------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Remote Kits for SP Units****Gas Log Controls**

LMK-SP	Left side mounting kit - safety pilot	HTI 3	\$	88
REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	HTI 3	\$	439

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:16:32 PM CDT

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Lumonessen Outdoor

**Includes:**

- Up to 38,000 BTUs
- One size burner that accomodates 18" , 24" , & 30" log sizes
- 3 different log style options: Mtn. Oak, Mezmer, & Mezmer Split
- Stainless steel burner
- Piezo ignition



No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
LUM-OD-PM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, LP: 31,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 849
LUM-OD-NM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, NG: 19,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 849

### Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Mezmer			
MZMR-18	18" Mezmer Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 239
Mezmer			
MZMR-24	24" Mezmer Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 249
Mezmer			
MZMR-30	30" Mezmer Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 279
Mezmer Split			
MZMRSP-18	18" Mezmer Split Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 239

<b>Mezmer Split</b>			
MZMRSP-24	24" Mezmer Split Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 249
<b>Mezmer Split</b>			
MZMRSP-30	30" Mezmer Split Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 279
<b>Mountain Oak</b>			
MTNOK-18	18" Mountain Oak Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 239
<b>Mountain Oak</b>			
MTNOK-24	24" Mountain Oak Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 249
<b>Mountain Oak</b>			
MTNOK-30	30" Mountain Oak Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 279



Mezmer



Mezmer Split



Mountain Oak

**Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"**

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
OD-2TRIP18-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,509
OD-2TRIP18-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,509

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH18	18" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-GO18	18" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-OAK18	18" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
-----------	----------------------------------------	-------	--------



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"**

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
OD-2TRIP24-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,599
OD-2TRIP24-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,599

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH24	24" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 479
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-GO24	24" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 479
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-OAK24	24" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 479
-----------	----------------------------------------	-------	--------



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"**

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
OD-2TRIP130-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,649
OD-2TRIP130-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,649

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH30	30" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 569
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-GO30	30" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 569
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-OAK30	30" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 569
-----------	----------------------------------------	-------	--------



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"**

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
OD-3TRIP18-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,699
OD-3TRIP18-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,699

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH18	18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-GO18	18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-OAK18	18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
-----------	----------------------------------------	-------	--------



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"**

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
OD-3TRIP24-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,789
OD-3TRIP24-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,789

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
-----------	----------------------------------------	-------	--------



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"**

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
OD-3TRIP130-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,859
OD-3TRIP130-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,859

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
-----------	----------------------------------------	-------	--------



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"**

Includes:

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- VTD-OAK18 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

OD-STM18-N	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 899
OD-STSP18-N	18" NG ML OD HEARTH KIT	HTI 3	\$ 1,029
OD-STSP18-P	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,029

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 279
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 249
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 259
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"**

Includes:

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- VTD-OAK24 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

OD-STM24-N	24* NG ML OD HEARTH KIT	HTI 3	\$ 1,069
OD-STSP24-P	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,149
OD-STSP24-N	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,149

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 339
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 309
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 319
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Power Vent

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:16:32 PM CDT

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### PVV-SLEEVE

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
PVV-SLEEVE-12	12" long sleeve for use with PVV-SLP to protect the wire harness; 8" diameter, uses DVP flashing for roof terminations	HTI 1	\$ 83
PVV-SLEEVE-48	48" long sleeve for use with PVV-SLP to protect the wire harness; 8" diameter, uses DVP flashing for roof terminations	HTI 1	\$ 140

### PVV-SLP

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
PVV-SLP	Vertical Power Vent, includes a DVP storm collar. May require PV-IPI-CK, refer to venting notes on the fireplace price page. PVV-SLEEVE-12 or PVV-SLEEVE-48 required to complete, wire harness required to complete.	HTI 1	\$ 1,949

### PVLP-SLP - Low Profile Power Vent

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
PVLP-SLP	Low Profile Power Vent, may require PV-IPI-CK kit. Refer to Venting Notes on the fireplace price page. Wire harness required to complete.	HTI 1	\$ 1,949

### Power Vent

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
PVI-SLP-B	Inline Power Vent, may require PV-IPI-CK kit. Refer to Venting Notes on the fireplace price page. Wire harness required to complete.	HTI 1	\$ 1,949

## Powervent

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RS12	External Mount Powervent	STL null	*
RSIF160	Inline Powervent	STL null	*
RS14	External Mount Powervent	STL null	*
RSIF180	Inline Powervent	STL null	*
RS16	External Mount Powervent	STL null	*

## PVI-SLP - Term Kits and Acc

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
LPC-BEK	Brick kit	HTI 1	\$ 103

## PVLP-SLP - Accessories

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
PVLP-HS	Low Profile Power Vent Heat Shield (optional)	HTI 1	\$ 82
PVLP-BEK	Brick extension kit for Low Profile Power Vent	HTI 1	\$ 94
PV-IPI-CK	Power Vent conversion kit required for IntelliFire and IntelliFire Plus Gas Fireplaces	HTI 1	\$ 419

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Wire Harness

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:16:32 PM CDT

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Power Vent - Wire Harness

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
PVI-WH10	10 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	HTI 1	\$ 144
PVI-WH20	20 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	HTI 1	\$ 209
PVI-WH40	40 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	HTI 1	\$ 259
PVI-WH60	60 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	HTI 1	\$ 319
PVI-WH80	80 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	HTI 1	\$ 359
PVI-WH100	100 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	HTI 1	\$ 419
PVMW100	Wire harness for PVLP-SLP Power Vent installed on Signature Command fireplace, 100 ft	VCG 1	\$ 789



## Decorative Termination for Wood Units - Termination

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
TR-TVK	Round termination top adaptor kit for shrouds	HTI 1	\$ 130

## 8" DuraPlus - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-8DP-TSS	8" DuraPlus tee w/cap (SS)	HTI 5	\$ 959

## 8" DuraPlus - Anchor

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-8DP-BP	8" DuraPlus base plate	HTI 5	\$ 190

## 8" DuraPlus - Firestop/Straps/Support

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-8DP-WT	8" DuraPlus wall thimble	HTI 5	\$ 250
DV-8DP-WTSS	8" DuraPlus wall thimble (SS)	HTI 5	\$ 292
DV-8DP-TSB	8" DuraPlus tee support bracket (GA)	HTI 5	\$ 316
DV-8DP-CS11	8X11 DuraPlus square ceiling support	HTI 5	\$ 326
DV-8DP-TSBSS	8" DuraPlus tee support bracket (SS)	HTI 5	\$ 501
DV-8DP-CS36	8X36 DuraPlus square ceiling support	HTI 5	\$ 555

## 6" DuraPlus

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DP-WS	6" DuraPlus wall strap	HTI 5	\$ 79
DV-6DP-ES	6" DuraPlus elbow strap	HTI 5	\$ 94
DV-6DP-WSSS	6" DuraPlus wall strap - stainless steel	HTI 5	\$ 99
DV-6DP-09	6x9 DuraPlus pipe	HTI 5	\$ 189
DV-6DP-FRS	6" DuraPlus firestop radiation shield	HTI 5	\$ 190
DV-6DP-WT	6" DuraPlus wall thimble	HTI 5	\$ 196
DV-6DP-IS	6" DuraPlus attic insulation shield	HTI 5	\$ 211
DV-6DP-CCS48	6x48 DuraPlus close clearance shield	HTI 5	\$ 232
DV-6DP-TSB	6" DuraPlus tee support bracket	HTI 5	\$ 254
DV-6DP-RCS	6" DuraPlus RD ceiling support box	HTI 5	\$ 310
DV-6DP-CCS36	6x36 DuraPlus close clearance shield	HTI 5	\$ 353
DV-6DP-F12DSA	6" DuraPlus DSA flashing 7/12-12/12	HTI 5	\$ 420
DV-6DP-TSBSS	6" DuraPlus tee support bracket - stainless steel	HTI 5	\$ 501
DV-6DP-CS36	6x36 DuraPlus square ceiling support box	HTI 5	\$ 566
DV-6DP-T	6" DuraPlus tee with cap	HTI 5	\$ 610
DV-6DP-F24	6" DuraPlus flashing 19/12-24/12	HTI 5	\$ 643
DV-6DP-TSS	6" DuraPlus tee with cap - stainless steel	HTI 5	\$ 675
DV-6DP-E15	6" DuraPlus 15 Degree elbow kit	HTI 5	\$ 752
DV-6DP-F18	6" DuraPlus 13/12-18/12	HTI 5	\$ 1,057
DV-6DP-KMFG	6" DuraPlus multi-fuel home kit	HTI 5	\$ 1,525
DV-6DP-CCS60	6x60 DuraPlus close clearance shield	HTI 5	\$ 1,863

## 6" B-Vent Components - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6BVC	6BVC - Draft Hood Connector	HTI 5	\$ 44
DV-6BV36	6X36 LENGTH B-VENT	HTI 5	\$ 105
DV-6BVFF	TALL CONE FLASHING	HTI 5	\$ 114

## 6" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6BVL45	6BVL45 - 45/60 Degree Adjustable Elbow	HTI 5	\$ 82
DV-6BVL90	6BVL90 - 90 Degree Adjustable Elbow	HTI 5	\$ 141

**6" B-Vent Components - Firestop/Straps/Support**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6BVFS	6BVFS - Firestop Spacer	HTI 5	\$ 23
DV-6BVS	6BVS - Gas Vent Roof Support	HTI 5	\$ 42

**6" B-Vent Components - Shield/Flashing/Collars**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6BVF	6BVF - Adjustable Roof Flashing	HTI 5	\$ 80
DV-6BVFSR	6BVFSR - Steep Roof Flashing	HTI 5	\$ 136
DV-6BVFDSA	6BVFDSA - 6" DSA Roof Flashing	HTI 5	\$ 155

**6" B-Vent Components - Straight Section**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6BV06	6BVDV-6 - 6" Length Round Rigid Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 50
DV-6BV12	6BV12 - 12" Length Round Rigid Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 51
DV-6BV18	6BV18 - 18" Length Round Rigid Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 58
DV-6BV12A	6BV12A - 12" Length Round Adjustable Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 63
DV-6BV24	6BV24 - 24" Length Round Rigid Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 82
DV-6BV48	6BV48 - 48" Length Round Rigid Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 136
DV-6BV60	6BV60 - 60" Length Round Rigid Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 160

**6" B-Vent Terminations - Termination**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6BVDC	6BVDC - DuraCap	HTI 5	\$ 83
DV-6BVVTH	6BVVTH - High-Wind Cap	HTI 5	\$ 98

**6" B-vent Quick Grip Firestop/Support**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6BVFSPU	6" B-vent Quick Grip Firestop/Support	HTI 5	\$ 93

## 6" B-Vent Terminations - Shield/Flashing/Coll

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6BVSC	6BVSC - Storm Collar	HTI 5	\$ 21

## 6" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6BVWSB	6" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly	HTI 5	\$ 121

## 8" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-8BVVS	SQUARE FIRESTOP SUPPORT	HTI 5	\$ 101

## 8" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-8BVL45	45 Degree Adjustable Elbow	HTI 5	\$ 138
DV-8BVL90	90 Degree Adjustable Elbow	HTI 5	\$ 217

## 8" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-8BVWSB	8" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly	HTI 0	\$ 141

## 8" B-Vent Components - Termination

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-8BVVTH	High-Wind Cap	HTI 5	\$ 148

## 8" B-Vent Components - Firestop/Straps/Support

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-8BVWT	Wall Thimble	HTI 5	\$ 98

## 8" B-Vent Components - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-8BVSC	Storm Collar	HTI 5	\$ 27
DV-8BVFS	Firestop Spacer	HTI 5	\$ 42
DV-8BVF	Adjustable Roof Flashing	HTI 5	\$ 105
DV-8BVFF	Tall Cone Flat Flashing	HTI 5	\$ 144
DV-8BVFSR	Steep Roof Flashing	HTI 5	\$ 211
DV-7BVIS	Attic Insulation Shield 7" - 8"	HTI 5	\$ 286

## 8" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-8BV12	12" Length Round Rigid Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 83
DV-8BV12A	12" Length Round Adjustable Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 94
DV-8BV18	18" Length Round Rigid Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 94
DV-8BV24	24" Length Round Rigid Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 135
DV-8BV36	36" Length Round Rigid Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 172
DV-8BV48	48" Length Round Rigid Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 235
DV-8BV60	60" Length Round Rigid Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 272

## 10" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-10BVL45-1	10* 45 DEGREE ADJ ELBOW	HTI 5	\$ 341
DV-10BVL90-1	10* 90 DEGREE ADJ ELBOW	HTI 5	\$ 384

## 10" B-vent Draft Hood Connector

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-10BVC-1	10* DRAFT HOOD CONNECTOR	HTI 5	\$ 154

## 10" B-vent High Wind Cap

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-10BVVT-1	10* B-VENT HIGH WIND CAP	HTI 5	\$ 398

**10" B-Vent Components - Firestop/Straps/Support**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-7DP-WS	Wall Strap (DuraPlus Mult applies)	HTI 5	\$ 100
DV-10GVFS	Firestop Spacer	HTI 5	\$ 119

**10" B-Vent Components - Shield/Flashing/Collars**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-10BVSC	Storm Collar	HTI 5	\$ 39
DV-10BVF	Adjustable Roof Flashing	HTI 5	\$ 142
DV-10BVFF	Tall Cone Flat Flashing	HTI 5	\$ 200

**10" B-Vent Components - Straight Section**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-10BV12-1	12* LENGTH OF 10* B-VENT	HTI 5	\$ 228
DV-10BV18-1	18* LENGTH OF 10* B-VENT	HTI 5	\$ 248
DV-10BV24-1	24* LENGTH OF 10* B-VENT	HTI 5	\$ 313
DV-10BV36-1	36* LENGTH OF 10* B-VENT	HTI 5	\$ 350
DV-10BV18A-1	18* ADJ LENGTH OF 10* BV	HTI 5	\$ 375

**DVP Components-MultiPk - Firestop/Straps/Support**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DVP-FSM	Ceiling firestop (multi-pack of 10)	HTI 1	\$ 609

**DVP Components-MultiPk - Shield/Flashing/Collars**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DVP-WSM	DVP Wall Shield (6 piece)	HTI 1	\$ 609

**DVP Components-SinglePk - Elbow**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DVP45	45 Degree elbow	HTI 1	\$ 159
DVP90ST	90 Degree elbow	HTI 1	\$ 159

**DVP Components-SinglePk - Firestop/Straps/Support**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DVP-HVS	Horizontal pipe support	HTI 1	\$ 52
DVP-FS	Ceiling firestop	HTI 1	\$ 74
DVP-WS	Wall Firestop	HTI 1	\$ 100

**DVP Components-SinglePk - Shield/Flashing/Collars**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
UNIV-AS2	Attic insulation shield (firestop not included)	HTI 1	\$ 56
DVP-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	HTI 1	\$ 289

**DVP Components-SinglePk - Straight Section**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DVP4	4" (102mm) length of double wall	HTI 1	\$ 81
DVP6	6" (152mm) length of double wall	HTI 1	\$ 90
DVP6A	3 - 6" (76-152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	HTI 1	\$ 96
DVP12	12" (305mm) length of double wall	HTI 1	\$ 125
DVP12A	3 - 12" (76-305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	HTI 1	\$ 130
DVP24	24" (610mm) length of double wall	HTI 1	\$ 132
DVP36	36" (914mm) length of double wall	HTI 1	\$ 142
DVP48	48" (1219mm) length of double wall	HTI 1	\$ 209

**DVP Termination Kits - Multi Pk - Brick Extension**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
BEK	Brick extension kit, 14" x 14" (multi-pack of 10)	HTI 1	\$ 819
DVP-BEK2	Brick extension kit, 12" x 14" (multi-pack of 10)(box quantities only)	HTI 1	\$ 889

## DVP Termination Kits - Multi Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DVP-TRAPFL	Trap cap rain flashing (multi-pack of 4)	HTI 1	\$ 131
DVP-HSM-B	26" (660mm) trimmable heat shield (multi-pack of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 219

## DVP Termination Kits - Single Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
TRAP-LV	Top Louver for Trap Caps	HTI 1	\$ 27
TRAP-VSS	Vinyl siding shield	HTI 1	\$ 28
VPK-DV	Vinyl protector kit	HTI 1	\$ 117

## DVP Termination Kits - Single Pk - Termination

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DVP-TV	Vertical direct vent termination cap, with storm collar	HTI 1	\$ 329
DVP-TVHW	Vertical termination cap - high wind (includes 18901 storm collar)	HTI 1	\$ 349
DVP-TRAP2	Horizontal termination cap with long flue, attached slip and wall shield with heat shield, 5-3/8" - 9-3/8" (137 -238mm)	HTI 1	\$ 349
DVP-TRAP1	Horizontal termination cap with short flue, attached slip and wall shield with heat shield, 3-1/8" - 4-5/8" (79-117mm)	HTI 1	\$ 349
DVP-HPC1	High performance termination cap (short flue with attached slip, and wall shield with heat shield)	HTI 1	\$ 409
DVP-HPC2	Horizontal high performance termination cap (long flue with attached slip, and wall shield with heat shield)	HTI 1	\$ 409
DVP-TRAPK2	Horizontal termination kit (includes DVP-TRAP2, slip section, wall shield and DVP90ST)	HTI 1	\$ 469
DVP-TRAPK1	Horizontal termination kit (includes DVP-TRAP1, slip section, wall shield and DVP90ST)	HTI 1	\$ 469
DVP-HRC-SS	Horizontal high rise termination cap, standard base, DVP pipe (stainless steel)	HTI 1	\$ 539
DVP-HRC-ZC-SS	Horizontal high rise termination cap, glass termination base, DVP pipe (stainless steel)	HTI 1	\$ 539
DVP-TB1	Horizontal snorkel cap for basement applications	HTI 1	\$ 549

## Roof Flashing

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RF6	Roof flashing, 0/12 - 6/12 roof pitch	HTI 1	\$ 189
RF12	Roof flashing, 7/12 - 12/12 roof pitch	HTI 1	\$ 229

## SLP Flex Pipe - Components

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLP-FLEX-3	3' (914mm) SL pipe length - flexible venting	HTI 1	\$ 189
SLP-FLEX-5	5' (1524mm) SL pipe length - flexible venting	HTI 1	\$ 239
SLP-FLEX-10	10' (3048mm) SL pipe length - flexible venting	HTI 1	\$ 349

## SLP Flex Pipe - Termination Kits

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLP-FLEX-TRAP	Trapezoid termination kit (includes cap and wall thimble)	HTI 1	\$ 439
SLP-FLEXTRAP30B	Trapezoid termination kit (includes 24" of flex, trap cap with 6" collar and firestop)	HTI 1	\$ 539

## Decorative Shroud B-Vent - Termination

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
LDS-BV	Decorative shroud for 5" or 6" B-vent	HTI 1	\$ 379

## Decorative Shrouds for Direct Vent - Shroud

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DRC-RADIUS	Decorative radius cover for SLP/DVP-TRAP	HTI 1	\$ 329

## Shrouds for Gas Units - Shroud

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
TCG375	Vertical terra cotta termination cap cover (for DV and BV units)	HTI 1	\$ 549
COOL-ADDM	Safety shields for horizontal termination caps (multi-pack of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 629

## SLP - Black - Collar

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
STOVEDV-BK	Stove collar for DuraVent pipe - Black	HTI 3	\$ 81

**SLP - Black - Decorative**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLP-WT-BK	Decorative wall thimble cover - Black	HTI 3	\$ 108
SLP-DCF-BK	Decorative ceiling firestop - Black	HTI 3	\$ 115
SLP-CCS-BK	Cathedral ceiling support - Black	HTI 3	\$ 169

**SLP - Black - Elbow**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLP45-BK	45 Degree elbow - Black	HTI 3	\$ 128
SLP90-BK	90 Degree elbow - Black	HTI 3	\$ 128

**SLP - Black - Single-Pack - Adapter**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLP-SA	Stove adapter	HTI 1	\$ 18

**SLP - Black - Straight Section**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLP6A-BK	2" - 6" (51 - 152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length) - Black	HTI 3	\$ 74
SLP4-BK	4" (102mm) pipe length - Black	HTI 3	\$ 75
SLP12A-BK	2" - 12" (51 - 305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length) - Black	HTI 3	\$ 79
SLP6-BK	6" (152mm) pipe length - Black	HTI 3	\$ 83
SLP12-BK	12" (305mm) pipe length - Black	HTI 3	\$ 91
SLP24-BK	24" (610mm) pipe length - Black	HTI 3	\$ 120
SLP36-BK	36" (914mm) pipe length - Black	HTI 3	\$ 138
SLP48-BK	48" (1219mm) pipe length - Black	HTI 3	\$ 199

**SLP - Black - Termination**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
LINK-STOVE	Stove adapter kit (includes 30' of 4" flex, adapters, wall thimble, masonry, and ZC flashing, 991DA cap and fasteners)	HTI 1	\$ 579
SLP-SK-BK	Horizontal trapezoid termination kit (includes 1 each CCSLP, SLP-HHW2, SLP-WT-BK, SLP24-BK, SLP6-BK, SLP6A-BK, SLP90-BK)	HTI 1	\$ 829

## SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Elbow

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLP45	45 Degree elbow	HTI 1	\$ 135
SLP90	90 Degree elbow	HTI 1	\$ 137

## SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Firestop/Straps/Support

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLP-FS	Ceiling firestop	HTI 1	\$ 55
SLP-WS	Wall firestop	HTI 1	\$ 65
SLP-HVS	Horizontal vent support hanger	HTI 1	\$ 70

## SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLP-RF6	0/12 - 6/12 roof flashing	HTI 1	\$ 91
SLP-RF12	7/12-12/12 roof flashing	HTI 1	\$ 137
SLP-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	HTI 1	\$ 289

## SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Straight Section

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLP6A	2" - 6" (51 - 152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	HTI 1	\$ 70
SLP6	6" (152mm) pipe length	HTI 1	\$ 73
SLP4	4" (102mm) pipe length	HTI 1	\$ 73
SLP12A	2" - 12" (51 - 305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	HTI 1	\$ 85
SLP12	12" (305mm) pipe length	HTI 1	\$ 100
DVP-2SL	DVP to SLP adapter converts 8 inch to 6-5/8	HTI 1	\$ 110
SLP24	24" (610mm) pipe length	HTI 1	\$ 118
SLP36	36" (914mm) pipe length	HTI 1	\$ 129
DVP-SLP24	DVP to SLP 24" (640mm) pipe length adapter	HTI 1	\$ 129
SL-2DVP	SLP to DVP adapter	HTI 1	\$ 169
SLP48	48" (1219mm) pipe length	HTI 1	\$ 179

### SLP - Term Kits & Acc - Single Pack - Termination

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLP-TVHW	Vertical termination cap - high wind (includes 4071-004 storm collar)	HTI 1	\$ 219
SLP-TRAP2	Horizontal trapezoid termination Kit 5-1/4 - 9-1/4" (133-235mm) wall thickness	HTI 1	\$ 349
SLP-TRAP1	Horizontal trapezoid termination short flue 3-1/8 -4-3/4" (79-121mm), includes SLP-WS	HTI 1	\$ 349
SLP-HHW2	Horizontal high wind trapezoid termination (includes 1 - SLP-WS)	HTI 1	\$ 429
SLP-TRAPK1	Top vent horizontal term kit #1 (includes SLP-TRAP1, slip section, wall shield, SLP90)	HTI 1	\$ 469
SLP-TRAPK2	Top vent horizontal term kit #2 (includes SLP-TRAP2, slip section, wall shield, SLP90)	HTI 1	\$ 469
SLP-HRC-SS	Horizontal high-rise termination - stainless steel (includes 1 - SLP-WS)	HTI 1	\$ 489
SLP-TB1	Horizontal snorkel cap for basement applications	HTI 1	\$ 549
SLK-SNKD	SL snorkel cap, adds 14" vertical rise (includes firestop)	HTI 1	\$ 669

### Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829

### Gas Insert Venting - Components

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
95070310	BD Flex liner 3x10 aluminum	HTI 4	\$ 75
FLEX-CNCT	Connector kit -- 3" liner to 3" liner (1 connector per kit)	HTI 1	\$ 81
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94
FLEX3-30	One 3" flexible liner (expands to 30')	HTI 1	\$ 159
95070325	BD Flex liner 3x25 aluminum	HTI 4	\$ 179
DV-46DVA-GCL	Colinear adapter for stoves with SLP coaxial outlets	HTI 5	\$ 358
DV-46DVA-GK	Adapter kit - colinear 3" to direct vent pipe to extend the run	HTI 5	\$ 386

### Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 91
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 106

### Outside Air Kit

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AK22	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	HTI 1	\$ 17
OA-RD-6	Outside air elbow kit (used to offset outside air starting collar)	HTI 1	\$ 63
OAK-ACC	ACC outside air kit	HTI 4	\$ 70
AKD	Outside Combustion Air Kit with Access Door	MON 1	\$ 80
OAK-3	Outside air kit	HTI 4	\$ 159
AK-TV	Outside air kit - (25" un-insulated flex duct included)	HTI 1	\$ 199

### Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 58
UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 75

### SLP and DVP - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
UNIV-AS2M	Attic shield (multi-pack of 6) (firestop not included)	HTI 1	\$ 239

## 3" Pellet Vent Pro - Adapter/Incraser/Tee

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-3PVP-AD	3" PV Appliance Adapter	HTI 5	\$ 45
DV-3PVP-ADFF	3" PV Female Flex Adapter	HTI 5	\$ 57
DV-3PVP-ADB	3" PV Appliance Adapter Black	HTI 5	\$ 68
DV-3PVP-ADHB	3" PV pipe adapter	HTI 5	\$ 69
DV-3PVP-ADFM	3" PV Male Flex Adapter	HTI 5	\$ 79
DV-3PVP-12A	12" Pipe Extension	HTI 5	\$ 113
DV-3PVP-X4	Incraser 3" - 4"	HTI 5	\$ 141
DV-3PVP-X4AD	Appliance Adapter/Incraser 3" - 4"	HTI 5	\$ 163
DV-3PVP-X6	Chimney Adapter - 6"	HTI 5	\$ 200
DV-3PVP-X4ADB	Appliance Adapter/Incraser 3" - 4" (black)	HTI 5	\$ 214
DV-3PVP-X4ADHB	Appliance Adapter/Incraser 3" - 4"	HTI 5	\$ 214
DV-3PVP-X8	Chimney Adapter - 8"	HTI 5	\$ 246
DV-3PVP-TADB	3" PV Adapter Tee w/Clean-Out Tee Cap (black)	HTI 5	\$ 268

## 3" Pellet Vent Pro - Adapter/Incraser/Tee

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-3PVP-CO1	3* CLEAN OUT TEE CAP	HTI 5	\$ 92
DV-3PVP-INC	2IN-3IN INCRASER	HTI 5	\$ 103
DV-3PVP-HC2	HORIZONTAL CAP	HTI 5	\$ 103
DV-3PVP-COB1	End cap for 3" pellet T	HTI 5	\$ 106
DV-3PVP-T1	SNG TEE/CLEAN OUT CAP	HTI 5	\$ 245
DV-3PVP-TAD1	ADPTR TEE W/ CO CAP	HTI 5	\$ 245
DV-3PVP-TADX41	3-4 INCRS ADPT TEE	HTI 5	\$ 260
DV-3PVP-TB1	BLK SNG TEE W/ CLEAN OUT	HTI 5	\$ 265
DV-3PVP-TADX4B1	3-4 INCRS ADPT TEE BLACK	HTI 5	\$ 283
DV-3PVP-DBTB1	BLK DBL TEE W/ CLEAN OUT	HTI 5	\$ 479
DV-3PVP-DBT1	DBL TEE W/ CLEAN OUT CAP	HTI 5	\$ 479

## 3" Pellet Vent Pro - Anchor

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-3PVP-WS	3" PV Wall Strap	HTI 5	\$ 56
DV-3PVP-WSA	3" PV Adjustable Wall Strap	HTI 5	\$ 62

**3" Pellet Vent Pro - Elbow**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-3PVP-E45	3" PV 45 Degree Elbow	HTI 5	\$ 145
DV-3PVP-E45B	3" PV 45 Degree Elbow (black)	HTI 5	\$ 163
DV-3PVP-E90	3" PV 90 Degree Elbow	HTI 5	\$ 183
DV-3PVP-E90B	3" PV 90 Degree Elbow (black)	HTI 5	\$ 207

**3" Pellet Vent Pro - Kit**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-3PVP-AIK	3" - 4" PelletVent Pro Fresh Air Intake Kit (includes: faceplate w/screen, moisture barrier, aluminum flex, [2] clamp) Made for 3-inch exhaust outlets with 2-inch air inlets. Not for use with Harman products.	HTI 5	\$ 124
DV-3PVP-WTI	3" Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit (includes: Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance]; 2" AL Flex; [2] hose clamps)	HTI 5	\$ 365
DV-3PVP-KHA	3" PelletVent Pro Horizontal Kit (includes: Round Horizontal Cap, Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance], Appliance Adapter [black])	HTI 5	\$ 435
DV-3PVP-KVA	3" PelletVent Pro Vertical Kit - Flat Ceiling (includes: Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer [for 1" clearance], Adjustable Flashing, Appliance Adapter [black])	HTI 5	\$ 577

**3" Pellet Vent Pro - Shield/Flashing/Collars**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-3PVP-SC	3" PV Storm Collar	HTI 5	\$ 15
DV-3PVP-WSA-EXT	3" PV Wall Strap Extension	HTI 5	\$ 31
DV-3PVP-F6	3" PV Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12	HTI 5	\$ 47
DV-3PVP-RC	3" PV Reduction Collar	HTI 5	\$ 51
DV-3PVP-FF	3" PV Tall Cone Roof Flashing	HTI 5	\$ 63
DV-3PVP-F6DS	3" PV DSA Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12	HTI 5	\$ 125
DV-3PVP-IS	3" PV Attic Insulation Shield	HTI 5	\$ 126
DV-3PVP-F12DS	3" PV DSA Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12	HTI 5	\$ 136
DV-3PVP-WT	Wall Thimble (for 1" clearance)	HTI 5	\$ 155
DV-3PVP-FTC	3" PV Flex Trim Collar	HTI 5	\$ 155

**3" Pellet Vent Pro - Straight Section**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-3PVP-06	6" Straight Length Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 58
DV-3PVP-06B	6" Straight Length Pipe (black)	HTI 5	\$ 82
DV-3PVP-12	12" Straight Length Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 83
DV-3PVP-12B	12" Straight Length Pipe (black)	HTI 5	\$ 108
DV-3PVP-24	24" Straight Length Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 109
DV-3PVP-12AB	12" Pipe Extension (black)	HTI 5	\$ 135
DV-3PVP-24B	24" Straight Length Pipe (black)	HTI 5	\$ 136
DV-3PVP-36	36" Straight Length Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 150
DV-3PVP-36B	36" Straight Length Pipe (black)	HTI 5	\$ 169
DV-3PVP-18A	18" Pipe Extension	HTI 5	\$ 173
DV-3PVP-18AB	18" Pipe Extension (black)	HTI 5	\$ 207
DV-3PVP-60	60" Straight Length Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 214
DV-3PVP-60B	60" Straight Length Pipe (black)	HTI 5	\$ 253
DV-3PVP-60F	60" Flex Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 368

**3" Pellet Vent Pro - Straps/Support**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-3PVP-FS	3" PV Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (for 1" clearance)	HTI 5	\$ 120
DV-3PVP-WTC	Ceiling Support/Wall Thimble Cover	HTI 5	\$ 129
DV-3PVP-CS	3" PV Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	HTI 5	\$ 248

**3" Pellet Vent Pro - Termination**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-3PVP-HSC	3" PV Square Horizontal Cap	HTI 5	\$ 120
DV-3PVP-VC	3" PV Vertical Cap	HTI 5	\$ 136

**4" Pellet Vent Pro - Anchor**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-4PVP-WS	4" PV Wall Strap	HTI 5	\$ 60
DV-4PVP-WSA	4" PV Adjustable Wall Strap	HTI 5	\$ 66

## 4" Pellet Vent Pro - Elbow

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-4PVP-E45	4" PV 45 Degree Elbow	HTI 5	\$ 166
DV-4PVP-E45B	4" PV 45 Degree Elbow (black)	HTI 5	\$ 207
DV-4PVP-E90	4" PV 90 Degree Elbow	HTI 5	\$ 230
DV-4PVP-E90B	4" PV 90 Degree Elbow (black)	HTI 5	\$ 268

## 4" Pellet Vent Pro - Kit

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-4PVP-WTI	4" Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit (includes: Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance]; 2" AL Flex; [2] hose clamps)	HTI 5	\$ 392
DV-4PVP-KVAC	4" PV Vertical kit	HTI 5	\$ 512
DV-4PVP-KHA	4" PelletVent Pro Horizontal Kit (includes: Round Horizontal Cap, Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance], Appliance Adapter/Incraser 3" - 4" [black])	HTI 5	\$ 544
DV-4PVP-KVA	4" PelletVent Pro Vertical Kit - Flat Ceiling (includes: Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer [for 1" clearance], Adjustable Flashing, Appliance Adapter/Incraser 3" - 4" [black])	HTI 5	\$ 621

## 4" Pellet Vent Pro - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-4PVP-SC	4" PV Storm Collar	HTI 5	\$ 16
DV-4PVP-RC	4" PV Reduction Collar	HTI 5	\$ 51
DV-4PVP-F6	4" PV Adjustable Roof Flashing	HTI 5	\$ 53
DV-4PVP-IS	4" PV Attic Insulation Shield	HTI 5	\$ 126
DV-4PVP-FTC	4" PV Flex Trim Collar	HTI 5	\$ 149
DV-4PVP-WT	4" PV Wall Thimble (for 1" clearance)	HTI 5	\$ 167

## 4" Pellet Vent Pro - Straight Section

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-4PVP-06	6" Straight Length Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 62
DV-4PVP-12	12" Straight Length Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 89
DV-4PVP-06B	6" Straight Length Pipe (black)	HTI 5	\$ 101
DV-4PVP-12A	12" Pipe Extension	HTI 5	\$ 125
DV-4PVP-24	24" Straight Length Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 138
DV-4PVP-12B	12" Straight Length Pipe (black)	HTI 5	\$ 140
DV-4PVP-12AB	12" Pipe Extension (black)	HTI 5	\$ 176
DV-4PVP-36	4" PV 36" Straight Length Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 179
DV-4PVP-24B	24" Straight Length Pipe (black)	HTI 5	\$ 189
DV-4PVP-18A	18" Pipe Extension	HTI 5	\$ 191
DV-4PVP-36B	36" Straight Length Pipe (black)	HTI 5	\$ 221
DV-4PVP-60	60" Straight Length Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 242
DV-4PVP-18AB	18" Pipe Extension (black)	HTI 5	\$ 272
DV-4PVP-60B	60" Straight Length Pipe (black)	HTI 5	\$ 292
DV-4PVP-60F	60" Flex Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 534

## 4" Pellet Vent Pro - Straps/Support

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-4PVP-FS3	4" PV Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (for 3" clearance) - Canada*	HTI 5	\$ 111
DV-4PVP-FS	4" PV Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (for 1" clearance)	HTI 5	\$ 140
DV-4PVP-CS	4" PV Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	HTI 5	\$ 248

## 4" Pellet Vent Pro - Termination

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-4PVP-HSC	4" PV Square Horizontal Cap	HTI 5	\$ 131
DV-4PVP-VC	4" PV Vertical Cap	HTI 5	\$ 144

## Venting

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
CCSLP	Radiance, Stardance, Oxford SLP adapter	HTI 1	\$ 47
DV-46DVA-ADP	Duravent Appliance Adapter for Radiance, Stardance & Oxford	HTI 5	\$ 119
MPSLP	VCG Inline Pipe adapter 4x7 Twist Lock to SLP (Carton of 8)	VCG 1	\$ 169
MBSLP	VCG Fireplace Unit adapter to SLP (Carton of 8)	VCG 1	\$ 169
SLPMP	SLP Unit & Inline Pipe adapter To 4x7 Twist Lock (Carton of 8)	VCG 1	\$ 179
FSDHAGSLP	Freestanding Draft Hood Adapter	HTI 1	\$ 269
SLP-DVFAM	SLP Flex Adapter Kit w/gear clamps (multi-pack of 4)	VCG 1	\$ 429
DVP-DVFAM	DVP Flex Adapter Kit w/gear clamps (multi-pack of 4)	VCG 1	\$ 439

## Adaptor

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ADP-CK30	Adapter kit (required for use with CK-30)	HTI 3	\$ 239
DG3	Thermal damper	HTI 1	\$ 389

## Flue Collars

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
0000555	8" Oval Flue Collar - Classic Black	HTI 0	\$ 201
0000561	8" Oval Flue Collar - Twilight	VMT 0	\$ 301
0000557	8" Oval Flue Collar - Majolica Brown	HTI 0	\$ 372
0000560	8" Oval Flue Collar - Bordeaux	VMT 0	\$ 402

## Vermont Castings - Wood Stove Adaptors

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
0001860	Oval to 6" round adapter, 6" w x 11" h - Classic Black	HTI 2	\$ 90
0001855	Oval to 8 round adapter, 8" w x 11" h - Classic Black	HTI 1	\$ 90
0001841	Oval to 8 round offset adapter, 8" x 7"	HTI 1	\$ 130
0001836	Oval to 8" round offset adapter, 8" x 5.5"	HTI 1	\$ 130
0001846	Oval to 8" round elbow, 8" x 13"	HTI 1	\$ 140
DV-6DVL-ORAD	6" x 14.5" Duravent DVL Double Wall Oval-to-Round Adapter	HTI 5	\$ 272
DV-8DVL-ORAD	8" x 14.5" Duravent DVL Double Wall Oval-to-Round Adapter	HTI 5	\$ 272

## Direct vent wall pass thru

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
1-00-677177	Direct vent wall pass thru for 3" or 4" chimney	HTI 1	\$ 359

## Top vent option

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
1-00-999670	Top Vent Option (Designed for use with Masonry or Class A Chimneys only)	HAR 2	\$ 539
1-00-777835	Top Vent Option (Designed for use with Masonry or Class A chimneys only)	HAR 2	\$ 539
1-00-677120	Top vent option (Designed for use with Masonry or Class A chimneys only)	HAR 2	\$ 569

## 14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Elbow

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
14DCA-ES	Elbow strap	HTI 1	\$ 207
14DCA-E30	30 Degree elbow - must order 2	HTI 1	\$ 410
14DCA-E15	15 Degree elbow - must order 2	HTI 1	\$ 410

## 14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
14DCA-SC	Storm collar	HTI 1	\$ 72
14DCA-RRS	Roof radiation shield	HTI 1	\$ 113
14DCA-CTC	Chase top collar	HTI 1	\$ 322
14DCA-CTF	Chase top flashing (Pre-bent)	HTI 1	\$ 326
14DCA-IS	Attic insulation shield (consists of two parts - collar and base)	HTI 1	\$ 798

## 14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Straight Section

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
14DCA-12	12" chimney section	HTI 1	\$ 207
14DCA-18	18" chimney section	HTI 1	\$ 242
14DCA-36	36" chimney section	HTI 1	\$ 399
14DCA-48	48" chimney section	HTI 1	\$ 429

**14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Straps/Support**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
14DCA-ST	Stabilizer	HTI 1	\$ 100
14DCA-FS	Firestop spacer	HTI 1	\$ 114
14DCA-WS	Wall strap	HTI 1	\$ 216

**14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Termination**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
14DCA-VC1	Round termination cap	HTI 1	\$ 643

**SL1100 Wood Pipe - Multi Pack - Firestop/Straps/Support Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
JB577	Joint band (package of 3)	HTI 1	\$ 67
CB576	SL1100 and SL400 Series Chimney bracket (package of 3)	HTI 1	\$ 81
SL11FL96	FLASHING SL1100 SERIES4X8	HTI 1	\$ 379
FS538M	Firestop spacer for straight flue (multi-pack of 12)	HTI 1	\$ 769

**SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
CAK8A	Chimney air kit ( For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42)	HTI 1	\$ 169

**SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Elbow**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SL1130	30 Degree elbow (offset and return)	HTI 1	\$ 409

**SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Firestop/Straps/Support**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FS538	Flat Firestop Spacer for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	HTI 1	\$ 73
FS540	AC30 Degree firestop spacer for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	HTI 1	\$ 85
SL11	6" (152mm) chimney stabilizer	HTI 1	\$ 189

**SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Shield/Flashing/Collars**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AS10	Attic insulation shield, straight flue (firestop not included) for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	HTI 1	\$ 122
RF570	Roof flashing, 0 - 6/12 pitch for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	HTI 1	\$ 209
RF571	Roof flashing, 7/12 - 12/12 pitch for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	HTI 1	\$ 309

**SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Straight Section Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SL1106	6" chimney section	HTI 1	\$ 113
SL1112	12" (305mm) pipe section	HTI 1	\$ 122
SL1118	18" (455mm) pipe section	HTI 1	\$ 169
SL1136	36" (915mm) pipe section	HTI 1	\$ 239
SL1148	48" (1220mm) pipe section	HTI 1	\$ 329

**SL1100 Wood Pipe Term Kits Acc - Sng Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SL1100-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	HTI 1	\$ 289

**SL1100 Wood Pipe Term Kits Acc - Sng Pk - Termination Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
TR11	Round termination cap (includes 34508 storm collar)	HTI 1	\$ 299
TR11T-B	Round telescoping termination cap with storm collar	HTI 1	\$ 449
ST1175	Square termination cap, painted black	HTI 1	\$ 469
TCT1175	Terra cotta vertical termination cap	HTI 1	\$ 679
ST1175SS	Stainless steel ST1175 termination cap	HTI 1	\$ 879

**SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - Multi-Pk - Firestop/Straps/Support Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
JB877	Joint band (package of 3)	HTI 1	\$ 79
CB876	SL300 Series Chimney bracket (package of 3)	HTI 1	\$ 101
FS338M	Straight firestop spacer (multi-pack of 10)	HTI 1	\$ 439

**SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - Multi-Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RF370M	Roof flashing, 0 - 6/12 pitch (multi-pack of 5)	HTI 1	\$ 509

**SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	HTI 1	\$ 132
SL3FL96	FLASHING SL300 SERIES 4X8	HTI 1	\$ 389

**SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Elbow**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SL315	15 Degree elbow (offset and return)	HTI 1	\$ 239
SL330	30 Degree elbow (offset and return)	HTI 1	\$ 269

## SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Firestop/Straps/Support

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FS338	Firestop for straight up flue	HTI 1	\$ 57
FS339	Firestop for 15 Degree angular flue	HTI 1	\$ 79
FS340	Firestop for 30 Degree angular flue	HTI 1	\$ 118
SL3	6" (200mm) flue support section	HTI 1	\$ 124
WS30	30 Degree wall firestop spacer	HTI 1	\$ 179

## SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AS8	Attic insulation shield, straight flue (firestop not included)	HTI 1	\$ 121
RF370	0-6/12 pitch roof flashing	HTI 1	\$ 189
RF371	6-12 PITCH FLASHING SPK	HTI 1	\$ 289
SL300-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	HTI 1	\$ 289

## SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Straight Section

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SL306	6" chimney section	HTI 1	\$ 85
SL312	12" (305mm) pipe section	HTI 1	\$ 106
SL318	18" (455mm) pipe section	HTI 1	\$ 117
SL318A	18" chimney section, aluminized (for Canada only)	HTI 1	\$ 118
SL324	24" chimney section	HTI 1	\$ 141
SL336A	36" chimney section, aluminized (for Canada only)	HTI 1	\$ 179
SL336	36" (915mm) pipe section	HTI 1	\$ 179
SL348	4 ft. (1220mm) pipe section	HTI 1	\$ 209

**SL300 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Termination Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
TR344	Round termination cap (includes 32738 storm collar)	HTI 1	\$ 199
TR342-B	Round telescoping termination cap with storm collar	HTI 1	\$ 269
TS345	Trapezoid termination cap	HTI 1	\$ 379
TS345P	Trapezoid termination cap, painted black	HTI 1	\$ 449
ST375	Square termination cap, painted black	HTI 1	\$ 449
ST375SS	Stainless steel ST375 termination cap	HTI 1	\$ 749
TCT375	Terra cotta vertical termination cap, 8"	HTI 1	\$ 749

**SL400 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Adapter/Increaser/Tee**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLA10	11" to 10" adapter	HTI 1	\$ 239

**SL400 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Elbow**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SL430	30 degree elbow (offset and return)	HTI 1	\$ 439

**SL400 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Straight Section Dimensions: 10" Inner / 13" Outer**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SL406	6" (150mm) chimney section	HTI 1	\$ 138
SL412	12" (305mm) chimney section	HTI 1	\$ 159
SL418	18" (460mm) chimney section	HTI 1	\$ 199
SL4	6" (150mm) flue support section	HTI 1	\$ 259
SL436	36" (915mm) chimney section	HTI 1	\$ 269
SL448	48" (1220mm) chimney section	HTI 1	\$ 349

**SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	HTI 1	\$ 149

## SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits &amp; Acc - Sng Pk - Termination Dimensions: 10" Inner / 13" Outer

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
TR444	Round termination cap with storm collar	HTI 1	\$ 289

## 6" DuraFlex 304SS - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DFS-FC	6" Duraflex Connector	HTI 5	\$ 41

## 6" DuraFlex 304SS - Anchor

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DFS-TPSC	6" Duraflex Top Plate	HTI 5	\$ 209

## 6" DuraFlex 304SS - Straight Section

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DF304-15	6 X 15' length	HTI 5	\$ 661
DV-6DF304-20	6 X 20" length	HTI 5	\$ 864
DV-6DF304-25	6 X 25' length	HTI 5	\$ 1,081
DV-6DF304-30	6 X 30' length	HTI 5	\$ 1,307

## 6" DuraFlex 304SS - Termination

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-DFS-SA	3-8 Spark Arrestor	HTI 5	\$ 36
DV-6DFS-VCRC	6" DuraFlex Vertical Cap	HTI 5	\$ 104

### Vermont Castings - Wood Stove Enamel Venting

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
0000191	6" and 8" Chimney Connector Heat Shield--24"	VMT 2	\$ 92
0003691	6" x 12" Chimney Connectors - Majolica Brown	VMT 2	\$ 209
0003670	6" x 12" Chimney Connectors - Biscuit	VMT 2	\$ 209
0003679	6" Slip - 1 1/4" - 17" Length - Biscuit	VMT 2	\$ 279
0003694	6" Slip - 1 1/4" - 17" Length - Majolica Brown	VMT 2	\$ 279
0003690	Oval to 6" round adapter, 6" w x11" h - Majolica Brown	VCG 2	\$ 289
0003695	6" x 6 3/4" 45 Degree Elbow - Majolica Brown	VMT 2	\$ 289
0003682	6" x 6 3/4" 45 Degree Elbow - Biscuit	VMT 2	\$ 289
0003696	6" x 12" Chimney Connectors - Bordeaux	VMT 2	\$ 289
0003692	6" x 24" Chimney Connectors - Majolica Brown	VMT 2	\$ 319
0003673	6" x 24" Chimney Connectors - Biscuit	VMT 2	\$ 319
0003676	6" x 7" 90 Degree Elbow - Biscuit	VMT 2	\$ 329
0003699	6" Slip - 1 1/4" - 17" Length - Bordeaux	VMT 2	\$ 329
0003693	6" x 7" 90 Degree Elbow - Majolica Brown	VMT 2	\$ 329
0003701	Oval to 6" round adapter, 6" w x11" h - Bordeaux	VCG 2	\$ 339
0003700	6" x 6 3/4" 45 Degree Elbow - Bordeaux	VMT 2	\$ 359
0003697	6" x 24" Chimney Connectors - Bordeaux	VMT 2	\$ 379
0003698	6" x 7" 90 Degree Elbow - Bordeaux	VMT 2	\$ 409

### 6" DuraBlack - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DBK-AD	Stovetop Adapter -Black	HTI 5	\$ 52
DV-6DBK-ADOR	Oval to Round Adapter	HTI 5	\$ 60
DV-6DBK-ADDB	Double-Skirted Stovetop Adapter - Black	HTI 5	\$ 76
DV-6DBK-X7	Increaser 6"- 7"	HTI 5	\$ 80

### 6" DuraTech - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DT-ST	Standard Tee w/Cap GA	HTI 5	\$ 490
DV-6DT-STSS	Standard Tee w/Cap SS	HTI 5	\$ 643

## 6" DuraTech - Anchor

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DT-AP	6" DuraTech anchor plate	HTI 5	\$ 155
DV-6DT-AP17X17	17x17 trans anchor plate	HTI 5	\$ 817
DV-6DT-AP13X21	13x21 trans anchor plate	HTI 5	\$ 817
DV-6DT-AP17X21	17x21 trans anchor plate	HTI 5	\$ 828

## 6" DuraTech - Elbow

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DT-E15K	15 Degree Elbow Kit - GA (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	HTI 5	\$ 741
DV-6DT-E30K	30 Degree Elbow Kit - GA (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	HTI 5	\$ 871
DV-6DT-E15KSS	15 Degree Elbow Kit - SS (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	HTI 5	\$ 899
DV-6DT-E30KSS	30 Degree Elbow Kit - SS (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	HTI 5	\$ 1,198

## 6" DuraTech - Firestop/Straps/Support

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DT-FRS	Firestop Radiation Shield	HTI 5	\$ 150
DV-6DT-WSSS	Adjustable Wall Strap - SS	HTI 5	\$ 177
DV-6DT-ARS	6" & 8" Adjustable Roof Support	HTI 5	\$ 185
DV-6DT-WT	Wall Thimble	HTI 5	\$ 192
DV-6DT-IS	Attic Insulation Shield	HTI 5	\$ 196
DV-6DT-TSB	Adjustable Tee Support Bracket - GA	HTI 5	\$ 244
DV-6DT-CS24R-2	Square Ceiling Support Box - 24" (Reduced Clearance)	HTI 5	\$ 394
DV-6DT-CS24-2	Square Ceiling Support Box - 24"	HTI 5	\$ 419
DV-6DT-TSBSS	Adjustable Tee Support Bracket - SS	HTI 5	\$ 588

## 6" DuraTech - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DT-LB	Locking Band	HTI 5	\$ 26
DV-5DT-SC	Storm Collar 5" - 6"	HTI 5	\$ 38
DV-6DT-WTSS	Wall Thimble Exterior Trim - SS	HTI 5	\$ 113
DV-6DT-FC	Finishing Collar	HTI 5	\$ 117
DV-6DT-CTF	Chase top flashing	HTI 5	\$ 129
DV-6DT-RSTC6	Trim Collar for Roof Support 4/12 - 6/12	HTI 5	\$ 150
DV-6DT-RSTC3	Trim Collar for Roof Support 0/12 - 3/12	HTI 5	\$ 150
DV-6DT-F6	Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12	HTI 5	\$ 200
DV-6DT-RRS	Roof Radiation Shield	HTI 5	\$ 211
DV-6DT-F12	Adjustable Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12	HTI 5	\$ 258
DV-6DT-XRS	6DT AD EXTENDED ROOF BRKT	HTI 5	\$ 264
DV-6DT-F6L	Large Base Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12	HTI 5	\$ 265
DV-6DT-FF	Flat Roof Flashing	HTI 5	\$ 268
DV-6DT-F6DSA	DSA Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12	HTI 5	\$ 277
<b>6" DuraTech - Straight Section</b>			
DV-6DT-F18	Adjustable Roof Flashing 13/12 - 18/12	HTI 5	\$ 383
DV-6DT-F12DSA	DSA Adjustable Roof Flashing 7/12-12/12	Disc. HTI 5 Code	MSRP 246 USD
DV-6DT-06	6" Chimney Pipe - GA	HTI 5	\$ 128
DV-6DT-09	9" Chimney Pipe - GA	HTI 5	\$ 159
DV-6DT-06SS	6" Chimney Pipe - SS	HTI 5	\$ 166
DV-6DT-09SS	9" Chimney Pipe - SS	HTI 5	\$ 177
DV-6DT-12	12" Chimney Pipe - GA	HTI 5	\$ 187
DV-6DT-12SS	12" Chimney Pipe - SS	HTI 5	\$ 189
DV-6DT-18	18" Chimney Pipe - GA	HTI 5	\$ 236
DV-6DT-18SS	18" Chimney Pipe - SS	HTI 5	\$ 257
DV-6DT-24	24" Chimney Pipe - GA	HTI 5	\$ 298
DV-6DT-24SS	24" Chimney Pipe - SS	HTI 5	\$ 342
DV-6DT-36	36" Chimney Pipe - GA	HTI 5	\$ 392
DV-6DT-36SS	36" Chimney Pipe - SS	HTI 5	\$ 457
DV-6DT-48	48" Chimney Pipe - GA	HTI 5	\$ 490
DV-6DT-21TA	Adjustable Pipe 14"-21"	HTI 5	\$ 534
DV-6DT-48SS	48" Chimney Pipe - SS	HTI 5	\$ 588
DV-6DT-60CF	60" Chimney Pipe - GA (CF)	HTI 5	\$ 610

### 6" DuraTech - Termination

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-5DT-SA	Spark Arrestor	HTI 5	\$ 44
DV-6DT-VC	Chimney Cap	HTI 5	\$ 217
DV-6DT-SP	Snow Splitter	HTI 5	\$ 292

### 6" DVL - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DVL-ADC	DVL/DuraBlack Adapter w/Trim	HTI 5	\$ 75
DV-6DVL-AD	Adapter Section No Damper	HTI 5	\$ 115
DV-6DVL-ADWD	Adapter Section with Damper	HTI 5	\$ 155
DV-6DVL-T	Double-Wall Black Tee w/Clean-Out Cap	HTI 5	\$ 217

**6" DVL - Elbow**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DVL-E45	45 Degree Double-Wall Black Elbow	HTI 5	\$ 168
DV-6DVL-E90	90 Degree Double-Wall Black Elbow	HTI 5	\$ 250

**6" DVL - Straight Section**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DVL-06	6" Double-Wall Black Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 121
DV-6DVL-12	12" Double-Wall Black Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 129
DV-6DVL-6ADJ	6" Double-Wall Adjustable Black Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 131
DV-6DVL-18	18" Double-Wall Black Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 153
DV-6DVL-12ADJ	12" Double-Wall Adjustable Black Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 161
DV-6DVL-24	24" Double-Wall Black Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 212
DV-6DVL-48	48" Double-Wall Black Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 326
DV-6DVL-46TA	Telescoping Length 29" - 46"	HTI 5	\$ 385
DV-6DVL-68TA	Telescoping Length 40" - 68"	HTI 5	\$ 512

**14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Anchor**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
14DCA-AP	Anchor plate	HTI 1	\$ 435
14DCA-APD	Anchor plate w/damper	HTI 1	\$ 1,013

**Venting - Discontinued**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-4PVP-CO1	4* CLEAN OUT TEE W/ CAP	HTI 5	\$ 92
DV-4PVP-COB1	4*CLEAN OUT TEE W/CAP BLK	HTI 5	\$ 114
DV-4PVP-HC2	HORIZONTAL CAP	HTI 5	\$ 117
DV-4PVP-T31	INC. TEE W/ CLEAN OUT CAP	HTI 5	\$ 249
DV-4PVP-T1	SLG TEE W/ CLEAN OUT CAP	HTI 5	\$ 256
DV-4PVP-T3B1	BLK INC TEE W/ CLEAN OUT	HTI 5	\$ 280
DV-4PVP-TB1	BLK SIN TEE W/ CLEAN OUT	HTI 5	\$ 283

## Venting - Discontinued

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DT-AES	6 DURATECH AD ELBOW STRAP	HTI 5	\$ 111
DV-6DT-AWS	6 DT ADJ WALL STRAP (GA)	HTI 5	\$ 118
DV-6DT-RCS-2	6 DURATECH RD CLG SPT	HTI 5	\$ 217
DV-6DT-FCS-2	6 DURATECH FLT CLG SP	HTI 5	\$ 257
DV-6DT-CS11-2	6X11 SQ CEILING SPT BOX	HTI 5	\$ 378
DV-6DT-CS36-2	6X36 SQ CEILING SPT	HTI 5	\$ 468

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Termination Kits

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:16:32 PM CDT

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Legacy Components-MultiPk - Elbow

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DVP90M	90 degree elbow (multi-pack of 4)(for use with legacy Majestic unit made prior to HHT)	HTI 1	\$ 589

### Legacy Components-MultiPk - Straight Section

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLP-20TPM	20" Termination pipe (multi-pack of 6)	VCG 1	\$ 429
DVP-RVT12AM	9"-12" adj. termination pipe (multi-pack of 6)	VCG 1	\$ 539
SLP-RVT12AM	9" - 12" adj. termination pipe (multi-pack of 6)	VCG 1	\$ 539

### Legacy Termination Kits - Multi Pk - Termination

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLP-RVTM	Rear Vent Termination includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop (multi-pack of 4)	VCG 1	\$ 1,059
DVP-RVTM	Rear Vent Termination includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop (multi-pack of 4)	VCG 1	\$ 1,059

## Legacy Termination Kits - Single Pk - Termination

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AK4	Outside Combustion Air Kit	VCG 1	\$ 100
DVP-RVTK	Rear Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	VCG 1	\$ 349
SLP-RVTK	Rear Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	HTI 1	\$ 349
SLP-HVTK	Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 3" firestop, 90 degree elbow, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	VCG 1	\$ 479
DVP-HVTK	Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 3" firestop, 90 degree elbow, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	VCG 1	\$ 479
DVP-TRFK	Thru roof flex termination kit includes DVP-TVHW, 24" DVP pipe/roof support and flex adapters	VCG 1	\$ 539
SLP-TRFK	Through roof flex termination kit includes SLP-TVHW, 24" SLP pipe, roof support and flex adapters	MAJ 1	\$ 539
DVP-HSFTK	Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 30" Flex and adapters	VCG 1	\$ 599
SLP-HSFTK	Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 42" Flex and adapters	VCG 1	\$ 599

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:16:32 PM CDT

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### DV Linear 36

**Includes:**

- 16,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG/LP)
- IntelliFire ignition system
- Black firescreen
- Onyx media
- Tempered glass
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar



No additional items required to complete.

Disc.	MSRP
Code	USD

DVLINEAR36	DV Linear 36" direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (NG)	HTI 1	\$ 2,429
------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

### Conversion Kit

#### Conversion Kit

LPK-DVLIN36	LP conversion kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
-------------	-------------------	-------	--------

### Fronts - Non-Operable

#### Clean Face Trim

CFTF-36-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 489
------------	-------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Face Trim

**Heat Management****Heat Management**

PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$	114
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$	219
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$	229

**Control, remotes, wall switches****Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

RCT-MLT-HHT	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$	409
-------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Smart Stat Remote Control**

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$	299
----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. See venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**DV3732**

**Includes:**

- 13,500-19,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,500-18,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- 5 ceramic logs
- Full firescreen
- Black hood
- Gas flex connector
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Junction box
- 12' control wire
- Tempered glass
- IntelliFire ignition



No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV3732-B	DV3732 Top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (NG)	HHR 1	\$ 2,119
DV3732L-B	DV3732 Top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (LP)	HHR 1	\$ 2,189

**Fans**

**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329

**Trim Kits**

**Trim Kit 550**

550-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 329
550-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 389

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

RCT-MLT-HHT	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$ 409
-------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Smart Stat Remote Control**

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$ 299
----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Venting Notes**

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**DV4236**

**Includes:**

- 15,000 - 22,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 16,500 - 20,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- 6 ceramic logs
- Full firescreen
- Black hood
- Gas flex connector
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Junction box
- 12' control wire
- Tempered glass
- IntelliFire ignition



No additional items required to complete.

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

DV4236-B	DV4236 Top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (NG)	HHR 1	\$ 2,369
----------	-------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Conversion Kit**

Conversion Kit

LPK-4236	LP conversion kit- DV4236	HTI 1	\$ 104
----------	---------------------------	-------	--------

**Fans**

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329

**Trim Kits**

Trim Kits

750-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 349
750-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 399

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

RCT-MLT-HHT	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$ 409
-------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$ 299
----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Venting Notes**

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**Reveal 36**

**Includes:**

- 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 38,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- Natural Gray Traditional Refractory
- Glowing embers, lava rock, vermiculite
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Black hood
- Outside air kit
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- 18' control wire
- 6" B-vent collar
- Battery backup



**Special Considerations:**

- Remotes w/ thermostat function only approved for use in a bedroom or bed sitting room in Canada

No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RBV4236IT-B	36" Open Hearth B-Vent Gas Fireplace radiant unit with IntelliFire	HTI 1	\$ 2,399

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kit**

DCKP-RBV	LP gas conversion kit for IntelliFire	HTI 1	\$ 104
----------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM1036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$ 569
DM1036S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	HTI 1	\$ 619



Glass Bi-Fold Door

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Smart Stat Remote Control**

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$ 299
----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Wall Switch**

WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	HTI 1	\$ 41
----------	-------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

**Venting**

**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 91
-----	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct				
----------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	58
-----	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	----

Adaptor				
---------	--	--	--	--

DG3	Thermal damper	HTI 1	\$	389
-----	----------------	-------	----	-----

Venting Notes				
---------------	--	--	--	--

Requires 6" B-vent pipe. See venting section				
----------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

**Reveal 42**

**Includes:**

- 43,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 41,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Glowing embers, lava rock, vermiculite
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Black hood
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- 18' control wire
- 6" B-vent collar
- Outside air kit
- Battery backup
- Natural Gray Traditional Refractory



**Special Considerations:**

- Remotes w/ thermostat function only approved for use in a bedroom or bed sitting room in Canada

No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RBV4842IT-B	42" Open Hearth B-Vent Gas Fireplace radiant unit with IntelliFire	HTI 1	\$ 2,799

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kit**

DCKP-RBV	LP gas conversion kit for IntelliFire	HTI 1	\$ 104
----------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM1042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$ 699
DM1042S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	HTI 1	\$ 749



Glass Bi-Fold Door

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Smart Stat Remote Control**

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$ 299
----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Wall Switch**

WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	HTI 1	\$ 41
----------	-------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

**Venting**

**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 91
-----	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	58
-----	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Adaptor**

DG3	Thermal damper	HTI 1	\$	389
-----	----------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 6" B-vent pipe. See venting section

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:16:32 PM CDT

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Corner Gas Fireplace L/R-COR

**Includes:**

- 38,000 - 21,000 BTU/Hour input (NG)
- 35,500 - 20,000 BTU/Hour input (LP)
- Intellifire touch ignition system
- 7 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers, lava rock
- Tempered glass
- Fiber brick refractory
- 12' control wire
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut off valve



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front (x1) • End panel (x1)

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
LCOR-DV36IN	36" Left Corner Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace with Intellifire Touch Ignition (NG)	HTI 1	\$ 4,529
RCOR-DV36IN	36" Right Corner Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace with Intellifire Touch Ignition (NG)	HTI 1	\$ 4,529

### Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

#### Corner End Panel

COREP-36BK	Corner end panel Firescreen front - Black	HTI 1	\$ 399
------------	-------------------------------------------	-------	--------

#### Corner Firescreen

COR-36BK	Corner Firescreen front - Black	HTI 1	\$ 319
----------	---------------------------------	-------	--------



Corner End Panel

Corner Firescreen

**Conversion Kit**

Conversion Kit

LPK-MS36-IFT	NG to LP conversion kit 36" multi side units	HTI 1	\$	104
--------------	----------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Fans**

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$	269
----------	----------------------------	-------	----	-----

GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$	329
----------	------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$	100
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

Touch Screen Remote

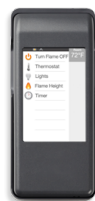
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

Wall Switch

IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	HTL 1	\$	124
---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

**Venting Notes**

Requires DVP venting. See venting section of install manual.

Approved for SLP venting. See venting section of install manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**Pier 36**

**Includes:**

- 38,000 - 21,000 BTU/Hour input (NG)
- 35,500 - 20,000 BTU/Hour input (LP)
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers, lava rock
- Tempered glass
- Black steel refractory
- 12' control wire
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut off valve



**Special Considerations:**

- Crushed glass and stone media require the purchase of the STPR-MOD-KIT

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Fronts (x2) • End panel (x1)

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
PIER-DV36IN	36" Pier Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace With IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	HTI 1	\$ 4,899

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Multi Side Front**

MSFR-36-BK	Multi Side Firescreen Front - Black	HTI 1	\$ 369
------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------



Multi Side Front

**End Panels (Required to Complete)**

**Multi Side Front End Panel**

MSEP-36-BK	Multi Side End Panel Firescreen Front - Black	HTI 1	\$ 399
------------	-----------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kit**

LPK-MS36-IFT	NG to LP conversion kit 36" multi side units	HTI 1	\$ 104
STPR-MOD-KIT	Contemporary conversion kit for See Through and Peninsula units (must order media to complete) (for use with standard black metal refractory or Black glass interior panels only)	HTI 1	\$ 659

<b>Media</b>			
<b>Crushed Glass Media</b>			
MEDIA-CLEAR-MS	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 229
MEDIA-COBALT-MS	Glass media, Cobalt (blue) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-AMBER-MS	Glass media, (Amber) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-EBONY-MS	Glass media, Ebony (black) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-FOG-MS	Iced fog media (requires black spray paint to complete) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-RED-MS	Glass media, Scarlet (red) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
<b>Stone Media</b>			
MEDIA-STONES-30	Large, multi-colored fiber stone media	HTI 1	\$ 239
<b>Liner Kit</b>			
<b>Liner Kit</b>			
LINER-36PIER	Reflective Black glass interior panels for Peninsula	HTI 1	\$ 629
<b>Refractory Upgrade</b>			
<b>Brick Refractory</b>			
WTB36-PR	Traditional brick interior liner 36" Peninsula - Weathered Traditional Brick	HTI 1	\$ 329
<b>Fans</b>			
<b>Fan</b>			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
<b>Control, remotes, wall switches</b>			
<b>Battery Back Up</b>			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
<b>IntelliFire app</b>			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
<b>IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module</b>			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100
<b>Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat</b>			
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$ 124

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Wall Switch**

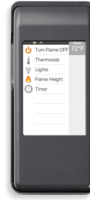
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	HTL 1	\$	124
---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

**Venting Notes**

Requires DVP venting. See venting section of install manual.
Approved for SLP venting. See venting section of install manual.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**See Through 36**

**Includes:**

- 38,000 - 21,000 BTU/Hour input (NG)
- 35,500 - 20,000 BTU/Hour input (LP)
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers, lava rock
- Tempered glass
- Black steel refractory
- 12' control wire
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut off valve



**Special Considerations:**

- Crushed glass and stone media require the purchase of the STPR-MOD-KIT

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Fronts (x2)

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

ST-DV36IN	36" See Through Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace With IntelliFire Touch Ignition (NG)	HTI 1	\$ 4,989
-----------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Multi Side Front**

MSFR-36-BK	Multi Side Firescreen Front - Black	HTI 1	\$ 369
------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------



Multi Side Front

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kit**

LPK-MS36-IFT	NG to LP conversion kit 36" multi side units	HTI 1	\$ 104
STPR-MOD-KIT	Contemporary conversion kit for See Through and Peninsula units (must order media to complete) (for use with standard black metal refractory or Black glass interior panels only)	HTI 1	\$ 659

<b>Media</b>			
<b>Crushed Glass Media</b>			
MEDIA-CLEAR-MS	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 229
MEDIA-AMBER-MS	Glass media, (Amber) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-COBALT-MS	Glass media, Cobalt (blue) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-EBONY-MS	Glass media, Ebony (black) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-FOG-MS	Iced fog media (requires black spray paint to complete) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-RED-MS	Glass media, Scarlet (red) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
<b>Stone Media</b>			
MEDIA-STONES-30	Large, multi-colored fiber stone media	HTI 1	\$ 239
<b>Liner Kit</b>			
<b>Liner Kit</b>			
LINER-36ST	Reflective Black glass interior panels for See-Through	HTI 1	\$ 699
<b>Refractory Upgrade</b>			
<b>Brick Refractory</b>			
WTB36-ST	Traditional brick interior liner 36" See Through - Weathered Traditional Brick	HTI 1	\$ 419
<b>Fans</b>			
<b>Fan</b>			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
<b>Control, remotes, wall switches</b>			
<b>Battery Back Up</b>			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
<b>IntelliFire app</b>			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
<b>IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module</b>			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100
<b>Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat</b>			
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$ 124

Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399

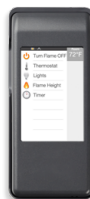
Wall Switch			
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	HTL 1	\$ 124



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes
Requires DVP venting. See venting section of install manual.
Approved for SLP venting. See venting section of install manual.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:16:32 PM CDT

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Pioneer II

#### Includes:

- 68,200 Peak Btu/Hour Output
- Automatic Combustion Control
- Front and single cast iron arched door
- Dual fans with speed control
- Welded steel firebox
- CAK4A
- Outside air hood
- Attic insulation shield
- 2.7 cu/ft firebox



#### Special Considerations:

- Advanced Technology Product training required before product ships
- Certified to 2020 EPA emissions standards

No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
PIONEER-II-ARC	Wood fireplace, with classic black front and single arch door	HTI 3	\$ 6,649
PIONEER-II-REC	Wood fireplace, with classic black front and single rectangle door	HTI 3	\$ 6,649

### Options & Accessories

#### Finishing Template

TMP-MED-REC	Metal Finishing Template - Rectangle	HTI 3	\$ 209
TMP-MED-ARC	Metal Finishing Template - Arched	HTI 3	\$ 219

#### Lintel Bar

LINTELBAR-HHT	Lintel bar	HTI 1	\$ 379
---------------	------------	-------	--------

### Heat Management

#### Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-WD-C	Heat distribution kit (includes fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustment control) requires 6" vent for ducting	HTI 1	\$ 409
----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Floor Protector (HP)****Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal HTI 1 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$	449
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----	-----

**Venting****Outside Air Kit**

OA-RD-6	Outside air elbow kit (used to offset outside air starting collar)	HTI 1	\$	63
---------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires SL300 or 8" DuraPlus pipe with the DuraPlus base plate. See venting section

When using 8" DuraPlus use DV-6DP-IS attic insulation shield

**Pioneer III**

**Includes:**

- up to 85,175 Peak Btu/Hour Output
- Smart Burn Technology
- Single cast iron door
- 400 CFM fan system
- Fan air kit grill
- Welded steel firebox
- CAK4A
- Outside air hood
- Attic insulation shield
- 4.1 cu/ft firebox



**Special Considerations:**

- Certified to 2020 EPA emissions standards

**Required to Complete - Sold Separately:**

- Front
- Flex venting for Fan Air Kit
- Advanced Technology Product training required before product ships

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

PIONEER-III-REC	Wood Fireplace with Rectangular door, classic black	HTI 3	\$ 6,279
PIONEER-III-ARC	Wood Fireplace with Arch door, classic black	HTI 3	\$ 6,279

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Forged Arch Front**

DF-PIII-FA	Forged arch front, classic black	HTI 3	\$ 1,479
------------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

**Mission Arch Front**

DF-PIII-MA	Mission arch front, classic black	HTI 3	\$ 809
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Mission Rectangular Front**

DF-PIII-MR	Mission rectangular front, classic black	HTI 3	\$ 809
------------	------------------------------------------	-------	--------



Forged Arch Front



Mission Arch Front



Mission Rectangular Front

**Options & Accessories**

**Finishing Template**

TMP-PIIIA	Reusable metal finishing template for the Pioneer III-ARC	HTI 3	\$ 309
TMP-PIIIR	Reusable metal finishing template for the Pioneer III-REC	HTI 3	\$ 309

**Heat Management****Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-WD-C	Heat distribution kit (includes fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustment HTI 1 control) requires 6" vent for ducting	\$	409
----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----	-----

**Floor Protector (HP)****Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal HTI 1 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$	449
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----	-----

**Service Parts****Service Parts**

LINTELBAR-PIII	LINTEL BAR - remove	HTI 1	\$	371
----------------	---------------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

Requires SL300 or 8" DuraPlus pipe with the DuraPlus base plate. See venting section

When using 8" DuraPlus use DV-6DP-IS attic insulation shield

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Single-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:16:32 PM CDT

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Courtyard 36

**Includes:**

- Clean face & flush hearth design
- Stainless steel pull screens
- Wall switch with outdoor control box
- 55,000 BTUs (NG), 53,000 BTUs (LP)
- 36" X 30" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:**
- Hearth Kit (GR-ODCOUG) & choice of log set (SD/HDLOGS-ODCOUG)
  - Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.
  - Choice of refractory required for ODCOUG-36NR

Disc. Code MSRP USD

ODCOUG-36NR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, refractory required	HTI 3	\$ 2,699
ODCOUG-36TS	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Traditional Stacked Concrete Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 3,089

### Hearth Kit (Required to Complete)

#### Hearth Kit

GR-ODCOUG	Stainless steel grate with lava rock	HTI 3	\$ 399
-----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

### Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

#### Log Set - Traditional

SDLOGS-ODCOUG	Standard definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	HTI 3	\$ 459
HDLOGS-ODCOUG	High definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	HTI 3	\$ 859

**Refractory (Required to Complete)****Courtyard Refractory for -NR Units**

ODCOUG-36SSL	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Stainless Steel Refractory	HTI 3	\$	519
ODCOUG-36GTR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$	529
ODCOUG-36BTR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$	529
ODCOUG-36BKTR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$	549
ODCOUG-36BHR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$	609
ODCOUG-36GHR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$	609
ODCOUG-36BKHR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$	629

**LP Conversion Kit****Courtyard Conversion Kits**

ODCOUG-NGK	NG conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	HTI 3	\$	104
ODCOUG-LPK	LP conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	HTI 3	\$	104

**Firescreens****Courtyard Screen**

ODCOUG-36SCN	Framed mesh hang-on screen for Courtyard 36"	HTI 3	\$	649
--------------	----------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Options & Accessories****Outdoor Gas Drain Pan**

ODGSDP-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan	HTI 3	\$	111
ODGSDPFLT-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	HTI 3	\$	111

**Outdoor Vent Free Pan**

ODCOUG-VFP	Vent Free pan for the Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace	HTI 3	\$	138
------------	---------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Control, remotes, wall switches****Wired Wall Timer**

WWT	Wall Control Panel (30, 60, 120 minutes)	HTI 3	\$	125
-----	------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

No venting is required with this unit

**Courtyard 42**

**Includes:**

- Clean face & flush hearth design
- Wall switch with outdoor control box
- Stainless steel pull screens
- 55,000 BTUs (NG), 53,000 BTUs (LP)
- 42" X 30" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:**
- Hearth Kit (GR-ODCOUG) & choice of log set (SD/HDLOGS-ODCOUG)
  - Choice of refractory required for ODCOUG-42NR
  - Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODCOUG-42NR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, refractory required	HTI 3	\$ 3,039
ODCOUG-42TS	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Traditional Stacked Concrete Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 3,429

**Hearth Kit (Required to Complete)**

**Hearth Kit**

GR-ODCOUG	Stainless steel grate with lava rock	HTI 3	\$ 399
-----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**Log Set - Traditional**

SDLOGS-ODCOUG	Standard definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	HTI 3	\$ 459
HDLOGS-ODCOUG	High definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	HTI 3	\$ 859

**Refractory (Required to Complete)**

**Courtyard Refractory for -NR Units**

ODCOUG-42SSL	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Stainless Steel Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 529
ODCOUG-42GTR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 569
ODCOUG-42BTR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 569
ODCOUG-42BKTR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 589
ODCOUG-42BHR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 639
ODCOUG-42GHR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 639
ODCOUG-42BKHR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 659

**LP Conversion Kit**

**Courtyard Conversion Kits**

ODCOUG-LPK	LP conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	HTI 3	\$ 104
ODCOUG-NGK	NG conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	HTI 3	\$ 104

**Firescreens**

**Courtyard Screen**

ODCOUG-42SCN	Framed mesh hang-on screen for Courtyard 42"	HTI 3	\$ 759
--------------	----------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Options & Accessories****Outdoor Gas Drain Pan**

ODGSDP-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan	HTI 3	\$	128
ODGSDPFLT-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	HTI 3	\$	128

**Outdoor Vent Free Pan**

ODCOUG-VFP	Vent Free pan for the Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace	HTI 3	\$	138
------------	---------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Control, remotes, wall switches****Wired Wall Timer**

WWT	Wall Control Panel (30, 60, 120 minutes)	HTI 3	\$	125
-----	------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

No venting is required with this unit

**Lanai 48**

Includes:

- Multicolored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guard
- Wall control with 15' of wire and junction box
- Gas flex connector
- 55,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- 48" x 17" viewing area
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODLANAIG-48	48" Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition, Single-sided	HTI 3	\$ 4,639

**Conversion Kit**

Conversion Kit

LPK-ODLANAIG48	LP Conversion Kit - 48" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 136
----------------	-------------------------------	-------	--------

**Firescreens**

Lanai Screen

ODLANAIG-48SCN	Framed Screen Barrier - 48" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 439
----------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Lanai Screen

**Clean Face Kit**

Lanai CF Kit

ODLANAIG-48CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit - 48" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 299
----------------	---------------------------------	-------	--------

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

Log Accessories

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 629
------	-------------------	-------	--------

<b>Media</b>			
<b>Crushed Glass Media</b>			
MEDIA-CLEAR-48	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-EBONY-48	Glass media, ebony (black)	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-RED-48	Glass media, scarlet (red)	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-COBALT-48	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-AMBER-48	Glass media, amber	HTI 1	\$ 389
<b>MEDIA</b>			
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	HTI 1	\$ 159
<b>Options &amp; Accessories</b>			
<b>Options &amp; Accessories</b>			
ODLANAIG-48DP	Drain Pan - 48" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 249
<b>Venting Notes</b>			
No venting is required with this unit.			

**Lanai 60**

Includes:

- Multicolored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guard
- Wall control with 14' of wire and junction box
- Gas flex connector
- 65,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- 60" x 17" viewing area
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODLANAIG-60	60" Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition, Single-sided	HTI 3	\$ 5,009

**Conversion Kit**

Conversion Kit

LPK-ODLANAIG60	LP Conversion Kit - 60" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 159
----------------	-------------------------------	-------	--------

**Firescreens**

Lanai Screen

ODLANAIG-60SCN	Framed Screen Barrier - 60" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 519
----------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Lanai Screen

**Clean Face Kit**

Lanai CF Kit

ODLANAIG-60CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit - 60" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 319
----------------	---------------------------------	-------	--------

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

Log Accessories

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 629
------	-------------------	-------	--------

<b>Media</b>			
<b>Crushed Glass Media</b>			
MEDIA-CLEAR-60	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	HTI 1	\$ 379
MEDIA-RED-60	Glass media, scarlet (red)	HTI 1	\$ 469
MEDIA-EBONY-60	Glass media, ebony (black)	HTI 1	\$ 469
MEDIA-COBALT-60	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	HTI 1	\$ 469
MEDIA-AMBER-60	Glass media, amber	HTI 1	\$ 469
<b>MEDIA</b>			
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	HTI 1	\$ 159
<b>Options &amp; Accessories</b>			
<b>Options &amp; Accessories</b>			
ODLANAIG-60DP	Drain Pan - 60" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 269
<b>Venting Notes</b>			
No venting is required with this unit.			

**Vesper 36**

Includes:

- Stainless steel construction
- Optional mesh cabinet style doors
- 38,000 BTUs
- 36" x 27" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Add the Lumonessen outdoor burner LUM-OD-PM (LP) or LUM-OD-NM (NG) • Select a log set: Mezmer logs, Mezmer split logs, or Mountain Oak logs

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
VOFB36-T	36" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Traditional Concrete Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 1,369
VOFB36-H	36" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Herringbone Concrete Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 1,399

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**Mezmer**

MZMR-24	24" Mezmer Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 249
---------	--------------------	-------	--------

**Mezmer Split**

MZMRSP-24	24" Mezmer Split Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 249
-----------	--------------------------	-------	--------

**Mountain Oak**

MTNOK-24	24" Mountain Oak Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 249
----------	--------------------------	-------	--------



Mezmer



Mezmer Split



Mountain Oak

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor (Required to Complete)**

**Lumonessen Outdoor**

LUM-OD-PM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, LP: 31,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 849
LUM-OD-NM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, NG: 19,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 849



Lumonessen Outdoor

**Mesh Doors - Operable**

**Mesh Door**

VOFBSD-36	36" Vesper Stainless Steel Mesh Cabinet Style Doors	HTI 3	\$ 1,169
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------	-------	----------



Mesh Door

**Options & Accessories**

**Outdoor Gas Drain Pan**

ODGSDP-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan	HTI 3	\$ 111
ODGSDPFLT-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	HTI 3	\$ 111

**Venting Notes**

Venting is not required with this unit

**Vesper 42**

Includes:

- Stainless steel construction
- Optional mesh cabinet style doors
- 38,000 BTUs
- 42" x 27" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Add the Lumonessen outdoor burner LUM-OD-PM (LP) or LUM-OD-NM (NG) • Select a log set: Mezmer logs, Mezmer split logs, or Mountain Oak logs

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
VOFB42-T	42" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 1,959
VOFB42-H	42" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 1,969

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**Mezmer**

MZMR-30	30" Mezmer Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 279
---------	--------------------	-------	--------

**Mezmer Split**

MZMRSP-30	30" Mezmer Split Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 279
-----------	--------------------------	-------	--------

**Mountain Oak**

MTNOK-30	30" Mountain Oak Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 279
----------	--------------------------	-------	--------



Mezmer



Mezmer Split



Mountain Oak

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor (Required to Complete)**

**Lumonessen Outdoor**

LUM-OD-NM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, NG: 19,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 849
LUM-OD-PM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, LP: 31,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 849



Lumonessen Outdoor

**Mesh Doors - Operable**

**Mesh Door**

VOFBSD-42	42" Vesper Stainless Steel Mesh Cabinet Style Doors	HTI 3	\$ 1,299
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------	-------	----------



Mesh Door

**Options & Accessories**

**Outdoor Gas Drain Pan**

ODGSDP-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan	HTI 3	\$ 128
ODGSDPFLT-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	HTI 3	\$ 128

**Venting Notes**

No venting is required with this unit



**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door**

ODGF42BZ-B	Premium outdoor glass bi-fold door, bronze finish	HTI 3	\$ 2,619
------------	---------------------------------------------------	-------	----------



Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
-----------	----------------------------------------	-------	--------



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor**

**Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"**

OD-3TRIP124-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,789
---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

OD-3TRIP124-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,789
---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------



Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"

**Mortar****Refractory Mortar**

MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	HTI 1	\$	101
---------	-----------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Options & Accessories****Outdoor Gas Drain Pan**

ODCASTLEWD-42DP	Drain Pan for 42" Castlewood	HTI 3	\$	239
-----------------	------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting****SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer**

CAK8A	Chimney air kit ( For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42)	HTI 1	\$	169
-------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

Uses SL1100 series chimney

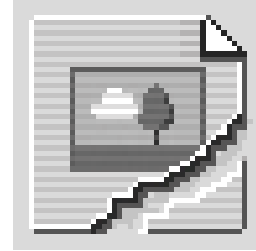
Cooling hood or all non-combustible materials are required.

Canada: Requires SL400 series pipe, SLA10 and CAK8A. See Venting section

**Castlewood 50**

**Includes:**

- 50" x 38" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada



**Special Considerations:**

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODCASTLEWD-50	50" Castlewood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace	HTI 3	\$ 4,899

**Refractory (Required to Complete)**

**Herringbone**

WDR3850-H-NG	50" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,299
WDR3850-H-BR	50" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,449
WDR3850-H-AV	50" Antler Velvet Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,449
WDR3850-H-BK	50" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,449

**Traditional**

WDR3850-T-NG	50" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,929
WDR3850-T-BR	50" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,079
WDR3850-T-BK	50" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,079
WDR3850-T-AV	50" Antler Velvet Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,079

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door**

ODGF50BZ	50" Premium outdoor glass bi-fold door with stainless steel construction, bronze finish	HTI 3	\$ 3,059
----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------



Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option			
3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option			
3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option			
3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option			
3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor			
Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"			
OD-3TRIP130-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,859
OD-3TRIP130-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,859



Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"

Options & Accessories			
Outdoor Gas Drain Pan			
ODCASTLEWD-50DP	Drain Pan for 50" Castlewood	HTI 3	\$ 239

Venting Notes
Requires 14" Dura-Vent DuraChimney II. See venting section
Must order Attic Insulation Shield (14DCA-IS), Roof Radiation Shields (14DCA-RRS), Chase Top Collar (14DCA-CTC). See Venting Section

**Cottagewood 36****Includes:**

- 36" x 28 1/2" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen
- UL/ULC Listed

**Special Considerations:**

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODCTGWD-36-B	36" Cottagewood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace	HTI 3	\$ 2,769

**Refractory (Required to Complete)****Herringbone**

WDR2836-H-NG	36" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 659
WDR2836-H-BK	36" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 759
WDR2836-H-BR	36" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 759

**Traditional**

WDR2836-T-NG	36" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 599
WDR2836-T-BK	36" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 699
WDR2836-T-BR	36" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 699

**Venting (Required to Complete)****Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 91
-----	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 58
-----	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

**4" Insulated Flex Duct**

FLEXDUCT4AI	4" (102mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	HTI 1	\$ 83
-------------	------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

**SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	HTI 1	\$ 149
-------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Glass Doors - Operable****Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM6036-S	36" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Doors	HTI 3	\$ 539
----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option			
<b>2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
2TR-BRCH18	18" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
<b>2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
2TR-GO18	18" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
<b>2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
2TR-OAK18	18" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
<b>3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
3TR-BRCH18	18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
<b>3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
3TR-GO18	18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
<b>3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
3TR-OAK18	18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
<b>Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 279
<b>Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 249
<b>Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 259



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor**

**Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"**

OD-2TRIP18-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,509
OD-2TRIP18-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,509

**Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"**

OD-3TRIP18-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,699
OD-3TRIP18-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,699

**Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"**

OD-STM18-N	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 899
OD-STSP18-P	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,029
OD-STSP18-N	18* NG ML OD HEARTH KIT	HTI 3	\$ 1,029



Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"



Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"



Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

**Miscellaneous**

**Cottagewood Drain Pans**

ODCTGWD-DP36	Drain pan for the 36" Cottagewood	HTI 3	\$ 189
--------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Freestanding Kits**

ODCTGWD-FSK36	Extended smoke shelf for use when unit is installed as a freestanding fireplace and the venting is reduced below the required minimum. See install manual for requirements.	HTI 3	\$ 199
---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

Venting Notes

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10

**Cottagewood 42**

## Includes:

- 42" x 28 1/2" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada



## Special Considerations:

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODCTGWD-42-B	42" Cottagewood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace	HTI 3	\$ 2,979

**Refractory (Required to Complete)****Herringbone**

WDR2842-H-NG	42" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 879
WDR2842-H-BK	42" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 979
WDR2842-H-BR	42" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 979

**Traditional**

WDR2842-T-NG	42" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 819
WDR2842-T-BR	42" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 919
WDR2842-T-BK	42" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 919

**Venting (Required to Complete)****Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 91
-----	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 58
-----	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

**4" Insulated Flex Duct**

FLEXDUCT4AI	4" (102mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	HTI 1	\$ 83
-------------	------------------------------------------------------	-------	-------

**SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	HTI 1	\$ 149
-------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM8042-S	42" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Door	HTI 3	\$	679
----------	----------------------------------	-------	----	-----



Glass Bi-Fold Door

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH24	24" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$	479
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-GO24	24" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$	479
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-OAK24	24" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$	479
-----------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$	649
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$	649
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$	649
-----------	----------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$	339
------------	----------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$	309
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$	319
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	----	-----



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor**

**Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"**

OD-2TRIP24-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,599
OD-2TRIP24-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,599

**Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"**

OD-3TRIP24-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,789
OD-3TRIP24-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,789

**Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"**

OD-STSP24-N	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,149
OD-STSP24-P	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,149



Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"



Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"



Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

**Miscellaneous**

**Cottagewood Drain Pans**

ODCTGWD-DP42	Drain pan for the 42" Cottagewood	HTI 3	\$ 219
--------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Freestanding Kits**

ODCTGWD-FSK42	Extended smoke shelf for use when unit is installed as a freestanding fireplace and the venting is reduced below the required minimum. See install manual for requirements.	HTI 3	\$ 229
---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

Venting Notes

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10





Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option			
<b>2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
2TR-BRCH30	30" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 569
<b>2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
2TR-GO30	30" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 569
<b>2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
2TR-OAK30	30" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 569
<b>3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
<b>3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
<b>3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor**

**Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"**

OD-2TRIP130-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,649
OD-2TRIP130-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,649

**Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"**

OD-3TRIP130-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,859
OD-3TRIP130-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,859



Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"

**Miscellaneous**

**Cottagewood Drain Pans**

ODCTGWD-DP50	Drain pan for the 50" Cottagewood	HTI 3	\$ 219
--------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Venting Notes**

Uses SL1100 series chimney

**Villawood 36**

Includes:

- Traditional or herringbone brick interior
- Grate
- Stainless steel mesh curtain screens
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside air standard
- UL & ULC listed
- 36" x 20-7/8" viewing area



No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODVILLA-36T-B	36" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 1,609
ODVILLA-36H-B	36" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 1,659

**Doors - Operable**

**Villawood Glass Door 36**

ODVGF-36	36" Bi-fold glass doors	HTI 3	\$ 639
----------	-------------------------	-------	--------



Villawood Glass Door 36

**Options & Accessories**

**Options & Accessories**

ODVILLA-36DP	Drain Pan for 36" ODVILLA	HTI 3	\$ 189
--------------	---------------------------	-------	--------

**Venting Notes**

Requires SL300 series pipe. See Venting section.

**Villawood 42**

Includes:

- Traditional or herringbone brick interior
- Grate
- Stainless steel mesh curtain screens
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside air standard
- UL & ULC listed
- 42" x 20-7/8" viewing area



No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODVILLA-42T-B	42" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 1,839
ODVILLA-42H-B	42" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 1,889

**Doors - Operable**

**Villawood Glass Door 42**

ODVGF-42	42" Bi-fold glass doors	HTI 3	\$ 779
----------	-------------------------	-------	--------



Villawood Glass Door 42

**Options & Accessories**

**Options & Accessories**

ODVILLA-42DP	Drain Pan for 36" ODVILLA	HTI 3	\$ 199
--------------	---------------------------	-------	--------

**Venting Notes**

Requires SL300 series pipe. See Venting section.

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Multi-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:16:32 PM CDT

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Fortress 36 Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace

**Includes:**

- Anti-reflective glass
- Touch screen remote control (RC400)
- Halogen accent lights
- Factory installed outdoor kit
- Both Indoor and Outdoor Screen
- 56,000-38,000 BTUs (NG)
- 59,000-44,000 BTUs (LP)
- 36" x 30" viewing area
- CSA design certified
- Not available for sale in Rhode Island



**Required to Complete - Sold Separately:**

- Traditional or herringbone brick interior.
- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

Disc. Code MSRP USD

ODFORTG-36	Fortress indoor/outdoor gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system, see-through	HTI 3	\$ 10,649
------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-----------

### Brick Panels (Required to Complete)

#### Fortress Brick Panels

ODFORTG36-IT	Fortress traditional brick refractory	HTI 3	\$ 499
ODFORTG36-IH	Fortress herringbone brick refractory	HTI 3	\$ 559

### Conversion Kit

#### Conversion Kit

LPK-ODFORTG-36	LP conversion kit for Fortress	HTI 3	\$ 104
----------------	--------------------------------	-------	--------

### Control, remotes, wall switches

#### IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Wall Switch**

IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	HTL 1	\$	124
---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See venting section.  
 Approved for use with PVL-PLP and PVI-PLP-B with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**Lanai 48 See-Through**

Includes:

- Multi-colored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guards
- Wall control with LED lights
- Gas flex connector
- 15' wire harness for wall control
- 48" x 17" viewing area
- 55,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODLANAIGST-48	48" Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition, See-through	HTI 3	\$ 5,249

**Conversion Kit**

Conversion Kit

LPK-ODLANAIG48	LP Conversion Kit - 48" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 136
----------------	-------------------------------	-------	--------

**Firescreens**

Lanai Screen

ODLANAIG-48SCN	Framed Screen Barrier - 48" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 439
----------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Lanai Screen

**Clean Face Kit**

Lanai CF Kit

ODLANAIG-48CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit - 48" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 299
----------------	---------------------------------	-------	--------

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

Log Accessories

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 629
------	-------------------	-------	--------

<b>Media</b>			
<b>Crushed Glass Media</b>			
MEDIA-CLEAR-48	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-RED-48	Glass media, scarlet (red)	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-AMBER-48	Glass media, amber	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-COBALT-48	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-EBONY-48	Glass media, ebony (black)	HTI 1	\$ 389
<b>MEDIA</b>			
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	HTI 1	\$ 159
<b>Options &amp; Accessories</b>			
<b>Options &amp; Accessories</b>			
ODLANAIG-48DP	Drain Pan - 48" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 249
<b>Venting Notes</b>			
No venting is required for this unit			

**Twilight Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace**

Includes:

- 38,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Gas flex connector
- Traditional refractory
- Junction box
- 7 ceramic fiber logs
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Exterior front
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:
- 1 interior front
  - Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.
  - Advanced Install Product training required before product ships

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

TWILIGHT-IFT	Twilight 36" Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace with IntelliFire (NG)	HTI 3	\$ 7,729
--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

Twilight Firescreen

FS-TWI-BK	Firescreen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 499
-----------	--------------------------	-------	--------

Twilight Modern Fronts

TWI-MOD-BK	Contemporary front with built in, overlapping surround - Black	HTI 3	\$ 799
------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------



Twilight Firescreen



Twilight Modern Fronts

**Conversion Kit**

Conversion Kit

NGK-MC-C	NG Conversion Kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
LPK-TWI-IFT	LP Conversion Kit	HTI 3	\$ 101

**Fans**

Fan

GFK-160T	Blower Assembly - Cannot install fan if ordering a modern front	HTI 1	\$ 349
----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module**

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$	100
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Wall Switch**

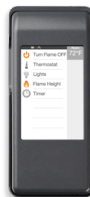
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	HTL 1	\$	124
---------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

**Venting Notes**

No venting is required with this unit.

**Twilight Modern Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace**

Includes:

- 38,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Black glass media
- Reflective black glass refractory
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Exterior front
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:
- 1 non-operable front required for interior
  - Advanced Install Product training required before product ships
  - Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

TWILIGHT-MD-IFT	Twilight Modern 36" Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace contemporary with Intellifire (NG)	HTI 3	\$ 8,229
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

Twilight Firescreen

FS-TWI-BK	Firescreen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 499
-----------	--------------------------	-------	--------

Twilight Modern Fronts

TWI-MOD-BK	Contemporary front with built in, overlapping surround - Black	HTI 3	\$ 799
------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--------



Twilight Firescreen



Twilight Modern Fronts

**Conversion Kit**

Conversion Kit

NGK-MC-C	NG Conversion Kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
LPK-TWI-IFT	LP Conversion Kit	HTI 3	\$ 101

**Media**

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-BLACK-20	Glass media, Ebony (black)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-AMBER-20	Glass media, Amber	HTI 1	\$ 289
MEDIA-CRYSTAL21	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white) - 21 lbs	HTI 3	\$ 309

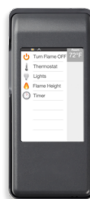
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160T	Blower Assembly - Cannot install fan if ordering a modern front	HTI 1	\$ 349
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat			
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$ 124
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399
Wall Switch			
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	HTL 1	\$ 124



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

**Venting Notes**  
 No venting is required with this unit.

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Mantels - Flush Wood

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:16:32 PM CDT

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Stained and Custom Flush Mantels, Cabinets and Shelves

For any stain order, an upcharge of \$300-320 (\$300 for 48", \$310 for 59", \$320 for 72") for each shelf and \$420-\$440 (\$420 for A size, \$430 for B size and \$440 for C size) mantel is added to the MSRP. When ordering, the SKU to order requires a dash and appropriate color letter to the standard SKU number: Example: FMCYAU48-P, Crosby shelf in Provincial Brown. See below for proper SKU. Non-stock lead times apply.

-P = Provincial -NG = New Gray -WW = Whitewash -E = Ebony

Custom sizing available on request (for maple only). Please complete custom mantel order form and submit to your Customer Service representative.

1. To find this form in the new myHHT portal: In the search bar at the top of the page, type "Custom Mantel Stain Order Form" and press enter.
2. Click the download icon on the left side of the search result and the file will begin downloading to your computer.

#### Acadia A



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFAAMPA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 789
AFAAAUA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,259

Acadia B



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,289

Acadia C



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,339

Battlefield B



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 2,379

Battlefield C



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,629
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 2,409

Corbels



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 110

## Kenwood A



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFKDMPA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 789
AFKDAUA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 1,259

## Kenwood B



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 1,289

## Kenwood B60



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	HTI 1	\$ 839

## Kenwood C



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFKDMPA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 1,339

## Laurel B



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	HTI 1	\$ 2,049
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379

Laurel C



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFLLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	HTI 1	\$ 2,079
AFLLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,409
AFLLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,409
AFLLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,409
AFLLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,409

Malone B



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599

Malone C



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,629

Merritt A



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFMTMPA	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 789

Merritt B



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839

Merritt C



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869

Richland A



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFRDMPA	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 619

Richland B



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 679

Richland C



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFRDMPA	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 709

Richland RS



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFRDMPARS	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF, Reduced Shelf width	HTI 1	\$ 599
AFRDMPBRS	RICHLAND MANTEL RS	HTI 1	\$ 689

Roxborough A



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFRHMPA	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 789

Roxborough B



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839

Roxborough C



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFRHMPC	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869

Walker B



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599

Walker C



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFWKMPC	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,629

Wescott A



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFWTMPA	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 619

Wescott B



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 679

Wescott C



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 709

Zimmer A



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFZRMPA	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 789

Zimmer B



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839

Zimmer C



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFZRMPA	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Optional Wood Mantel Base

Prices in USD


Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:16:32 PM CDT

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing


Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.


### Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	HTKDMPA	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 449
	HTKDAUA	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 849

### Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 479
	HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 879

### Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	HTKDMPC	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 509
	HTKDAUC	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 909

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Samples - Wood Mantel Shoulder

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:16:32 PM CDT

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Acadia Mantel Sample



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFAAMPY	ACADIA MANTEL SAMPLE	HTI null	\$ 115

### Battlefield Mantel Sample



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFBDMPY	BATTLEFIELD MANTEL SAMPLE	HTI null	\$ 115

### Kenwood Wood Mantel Sample - Primed MDF



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFKDMPY	Kenwood mantel shoulder sample - Primed MDF	HTI null	\$ 115

Laurel Mantel Sample



			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFLLEMPY-P	Laurel Mantel Sample, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	HTI 1	\$	269
AFLLEMPY-E	Laurel Mantel Sample, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	HTI 1	\$	269
AFLLEMPY-NG	Laurel Mantel Sample, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	HTI 1	\$	269
AFLLEMPY-WW	Laurel Mantel Sample, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	HTI 1	\$	269

Malone Mantel Sample



			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFMEMPY	Malone Mantel Sample, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	115

Merritt Mantel Sample

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFMTMPY	Merritt Mantel Sample, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	115

Richland Mantel Sample



			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFRDMPY	RICHLAND MANTEL SAMPLE	HTI null	\$	115

Roxborough Mantel Sample



			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFRHMPY	ROXBOROUGH MANTEL SAMPLE	HTI null	\$	115

Walker Mantel Sample



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFWKMPY	Walker Mantel Sample, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 115

Wescott Mantel Sample



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFWTMPY	WESCOTT MANTEL SAMPLE	HTI null	\$ 115

Zimmer Mantel Sample



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFZRMPY	Zimmer Mantel Sample, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 115

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Samples - Non-Combustible Shelf Shoulder

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:16:32 PM CDT

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Non-Combustible Cove Gray 18"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMCNCY	Non-Combustible Cove Gray 18" Shelf Sample	HTI 1	\$ 319

### Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 18"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMMNCY	Non-Combustible 18" Midnight Mist Shelf Sample	HTI 1	\$ 319

### Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 18"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMTBNCY	Non-Combustible 18" Tavern Brown Shelf Sample	HTI 1	\$ 319

### Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 18"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMCWNCY	Non-Combustible 18" Washed Cedar Shelf Sample	HTI 1	\$ 319

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 18"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMWBNCY	Non-Combustible 18" Weathered Barnwood Shelf Sample	HTI 1	\$ 319

Non-Combustible White 18"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMWHNCY	Non-Combustible 18" White Shelf Sample	HTI 1	\$ 319

Hearth & Home  
Technologies

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:16:32 PM CDT

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Stained and Custom Flush Mantels, Cabinets and Shelves

For any stain order, an upcharge of \$300-320 (\$300 for 48", \$310 for 59", \$320 for 72") for each shelf and \$420-\$440 (\$420 for A size, \$430 for B size and \$440 for C size) mantel is added to the MSRP. When ordering, the SKU to order requires a dash and appropriate color letter to the standard SKU number: Example: FMCYAU48-P, Crosby shelf in Provincial Brown. See below for proper SKU. Non-stock lead times apply.


-P = Provincial -NG = New Gray -WW = Whitewash -E = Ebony

Custom sizing available on request (for maple only). Please complete custom mantel order form and submit to your Customer Service representative.


To find this form in the new myHHT portal:

1. In the search bar at the top of the page, type "Custom Mantel Stain Order Form" and press enter.
2. Click the download icon on the left side of the search result and the file will begin downloading to your computer.


## Baxter 48"

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	FMBRMP48	48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 579
	FMBRAU48	48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 989


## Baxter 59"

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 609
	FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,039


## Baxter 72"

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 689
	FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
	FMBRAU72-NG	72* BAXTER M - NEW GRAY	HTI 1	\$ 1,429


## Crosby 48"

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	FMCYMP48	48* CROSBY SHELF MDF	HTI 1	\$ 579
	FMCYAU48	Crosby 48, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 989


## Crosby 59"

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 609
	FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,039


## Crosby 72"

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 689
	FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,089


## Fillmore 48"

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 409
	FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 619


## Fillmore 59"

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 449
	FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 689


## Fillmore 72"

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 489
	FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 719


## Ozark 48"

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 759
	FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,179
	FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,289

## Ozark 59"

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 809
	FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,249
	FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,329

## Ozark 72"

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 859
	FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
	FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,359

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Shelf Non-Combustible

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:16:32 PM CDT

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMSGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279

### Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMSGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,459

### Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279

### Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,459

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown		HTI 1	\$ 1,419

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"



			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown		HTI 1	\$ 1,569

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar		HTI 1	\$ 1,419

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"



			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar		HTI 1	\$ 1,569

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood		HTI 1	\$ 1,419

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,569

Non-Combustible White 60"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279

Non-Combustible White 72"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,459

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Samples - Wood Shelf Mantel

Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:16:32 PM CDT

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Baxter Shelf Sample

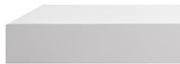


		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMBRMPY	Baxter Shelf Sample, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 115
FMBRAUY	Baxter Shelf Sample, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 150

### Crosby Shelf Sample

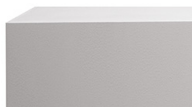
		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMCYMPY	Crosby Shelf Sample, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 115
FMCYAUY	Crosby Shelf Sample, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 150

### Fillmore Shelf Sample



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMFEMPY	FILLMORE SHELF SAMPLE	HTI null	\$ 115

### Ozark Shelf Sample



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMOKMPY	OZARK SHELF SAMPLE	HTI null	\$ 115

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Marble, Granite & Slate

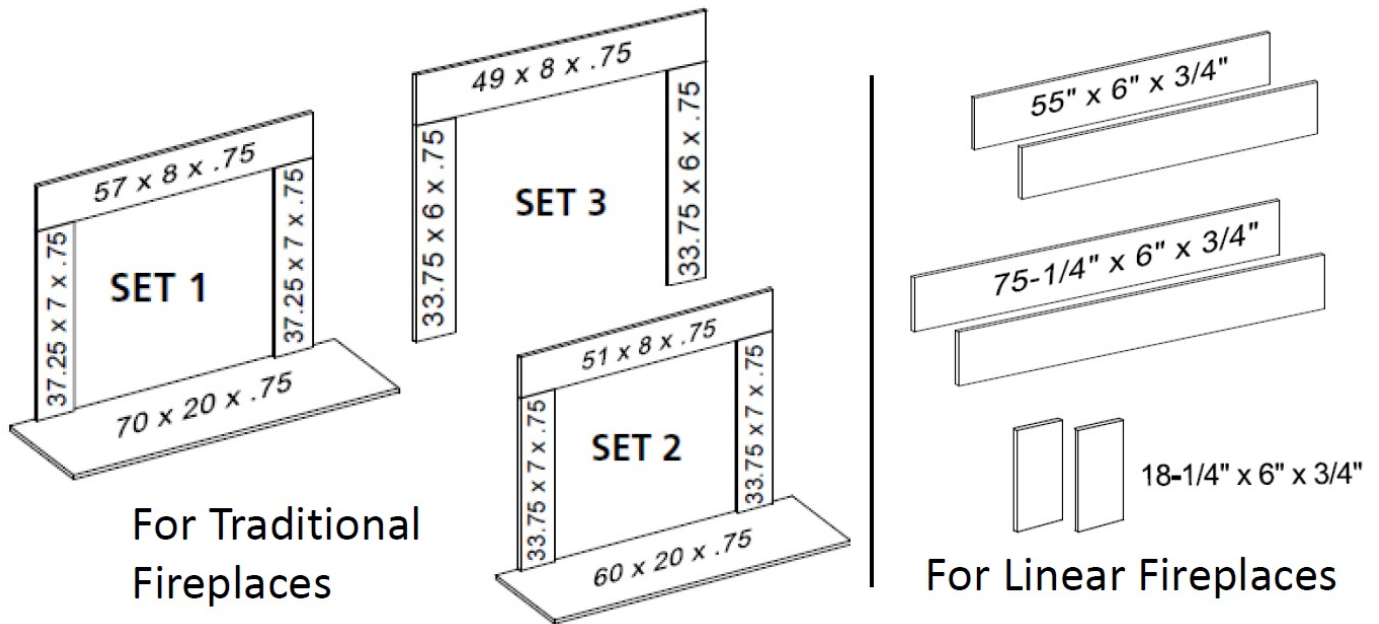
Prices in USD

Page printed 4/5/2026, 7:16:32 PM CDT

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

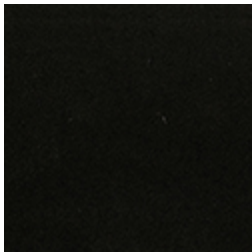
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.



For Traditional Fireplaces

For Linear Fireplaces

### Absolute Black Granite Set 1



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469

Absolute Black Granite Set 2



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBBGMS2	Absolute Black granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 949
MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399

Absolute Black Set 3



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBBGMS3	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 MPK-6	HTI 1	\$ 629
MBBGMS3PK1	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 SPK	HTI 1	\$ 1,089

Beige Marble Set 1



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBBEEMS1	BEIGE SET 1 MPK-6	HTI 1	\$ 1,149
MBBEEMS1PK1	BEIGE SET SPK	HTI 1	\$ 1,579

Beige Marble Set 2



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBBEEMS2	BEIGE SET 2 MPK-6	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
MBBEEMS2PK1	BEIGE SET 2 SPK	HTI 1	\$ 1,519

Beige set 3



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBBEEMS3	Beige Set 3, (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 729
MBBEEMS3PK1	Beige Set 3, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,169

**Bianco White set 1**



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469

**Bianco White set 2**



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 949
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399

**Bianco White set 3**



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBBVMS3	Bianco White Marble, Set 3 (must order 6)	HTI 1	\$ 629
MBBVMS3PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 3, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,089

**Blue Tundra set 1**



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBBTAMS1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,149
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,579

**Blue Tundra set 2**



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,519

Blue Tundra set 3



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBBTAMS3	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 729
MBBTAMS3PK1	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,169

Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header, Riser



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBDD55X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 55 x 6 x .75	HTI 1	\$ 349

Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBDD7525X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 75.25 x 6 x .75	HTI 1	\$ 499

Driftwood Linear Legs (2)



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBDD1825X6	Driftwood Marble, two legs, 18.25 x 6 x .75	HTI 1	\$ 129

Driftwood set 1



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBDDMS1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,149
MBDDMS1PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,579

Driftwood set 2



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,519

Driftwood set 3



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBDDMS3	Driftwood marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 729
MBDDMS3PK1	Driftwood marble, Set 3 single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,169

Slate 37.25X7



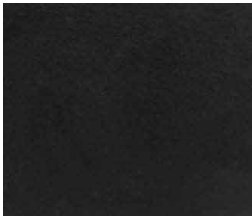
		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBSR3725X7-C	Slate Legs 37.25X7X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 50)	HTI 1	\$ 82

Slate 51X8



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBSR51X8-C	Slate Header 51X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	HTI 1	\$ 149

Slate 57X8



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBSR57X8-C	Slate Header 57X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	HTI 1	\$ 149

Slate 60X20



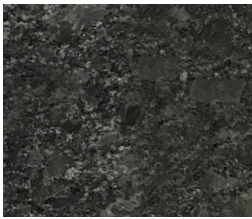
		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBSR60X20-C	Slate Hearth 60X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	HTI 1	\$ 359

Slate 70x20"



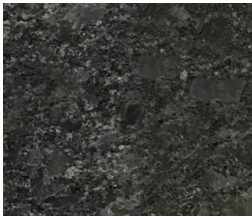
		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBSR70X20-C	Slate Hearth 70X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	HTI 1	\$ 439

Steel Gray Granite set 1



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBSGMS1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469

Steel Gray set 2



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBSGMS2	Steel Gray granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 949
MBSGMS2PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399

Steel Gray set 3



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBSGMS3	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 629
MBSGMS3PK1	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,089

Heat&Glo - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendation at this time.

\* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

\*\* Some or all components must be cut to properly fit this linear fireplace model.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	SELECT			SIGNATURE						DESIGN				WOOD SHELVES Fillmore, Baxter, Crosby, Clark	Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening				
			Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B&O	Merritt	Roxborough	Zimmer	Burfield	Laurel	Maabne	Walker		3" Mantel Depth	5" Mantel Depth	7" Mantel Depth	8" Mantel Depth	12" Mantel Depth
PHOENIX 42	HNG	Mantel Size														59" / 72"					12"
		NS Set Size																			
PIER-36	HNG	Mantel Size														48"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size																			
PRIMO II 48 & 5T	HNG	Mantel Size														59" / 72"					
		NS Set Size																			
PRIMO II 60 & 5T	HNG	Mantel Size														72"					
		NS Set Size																			
PRIMO II 72 & 5T	HNG	Mantel Size														72"					
		NS Set Size																			
RH 36	HNG	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B		48" / 59"					12"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1							
RH 42	HNG	Mantel Size			C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C		59" / 72"					12"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1							
Rutherford 36	HNG	Mantel Size														48" / 59"					22"
		NS Set Size																			
Rutherford 42	HNG	Mantel Size														59" / 72"					22"
		NS Set Size																			
Rutherford 50	HNG	Mantel Size														59" / 72"					22"
		NS Set Size																			
SL3X	HNG	Mantel Size	A	X	A	A	A		A	A	A				48"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"	
		NS Set Size	3	3	3	3	3		3	3	3										
SL-5/5X	HNG	Mantel Size	A	X	A	A	A		A	A	A				48" / 59"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"	
		NS Set Size	3	3	3	3	3		3	3	3										
SL-7/7X	HNG	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	59" / 72"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"	
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1							
SL-9/9X	HNG	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	72"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"	
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1							
ST-36TR/TRB	HNG	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48" / 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"	
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1							
ST-32	HNG	Mantel Size	A	X	A	A	A		A	A	A				48" / 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"	
		NS Set Size	3	3	3	3	3		3	3	3										
TRUE 36	HNG	Mantel Size													48" / 59"	12"	16"	19"	20"	23"	
		NS Set Size																			
TRUE 42	HNG	Mantel Size													59" / 72"	15"	17"	20"	21"	24"	
		NS Set Size																			
TRUE 50	HNG	Mantel Size													59" / 72"	13	18"	21"	22"	25"	
		NS Set Size																			

### Heat&Glo - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendation at this time.

\* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Mantel set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

\*\* Some or all components must be cut to properly fit this linear fireplace model.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	SELECT			SIGNATURE					DESIGN				WOOD SHELVES Fillmore, Baxter, Crosby, Clark	Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening				
			Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B&O	Meritt	Roxborough	Zimmer	Battlefield	Laurel	Maibne		Walker	3" Mantel Depth	5" Mantel Depth	7" Mantel Depth	8" Mantel Depth
6K/KL Series	HNG	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	59" / 72"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	2		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2						
6K Modern Series	HNG	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	59" / 72"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	2		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2						
8K/KL Series	HNG	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	59" / 72"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1						
8K Modern Series	HNG	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	59" / 72"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1						
6CX Series	HNG	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	59" / 72"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	2		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2						
8CX Series	HNG	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	59" / 72"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1						
Cerona 36	HNG	Mantel Size													48" / 59"	13"	15"	17"	18"	22"
		NS Set Size																		
Cerona 42	HNG	Mantel Size													59" / 72"	13"	15"	17"	18"	22"
		NS Set Size																		
Cosmo 32	HNG	Mantel Size													48"	9"	10"	11"	13"	14"
		NS Set Size**													MBDD55X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs					
Cosmo 36	HNG	Mantel Size													48" / 59"	9"	10"	11"	13"	14"
		NS Set Size**													MBDD55X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs					
Cosmo 42	HNG	Mantel Size													59" / 72"	9"	10"	11"	13"	14"
		NS Set Size													MBDD55X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs					
EM415	HNG	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48"	9"				12"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1						
Escape 42ST	HNG	Mantel Size													59" / 72"					10"
		NS Set Size																		
Exclaim 36	HNG	Mantel Size													48" / 59"	9"				12"
		NS Set Size																		
Exclaim 42	HNG	Mantel Size													59" / 72"	9"				12"
		NS Set Size																		
Exclaim 50	HNG	Mantel Size													59" / 72"	13"				20"
		NS Set Size																		
MEIZO 36 & ST	HNG	Mantel Size													48" / 59"	20"	22"	24"	25"	29"
		NS Set Size													MBTE55X6/MBDD55X6 header & riser; MBTE1825X6/MBDD1825X6 legs					
MEIZO 48 & ST	HNG	Mantel Size													59" / 72"	20"	22"	24"	25"	29"
		NS Set Size**													MBTE7525X6/MBDD7525X6 header & riser; MBTE1825X6/MBDD1825X6 legs					
MEIZO 60 & ST	HNG	Mantel Size													72"	24"	23"	28"	29"	30"
		NS Set Size**													MBTE7525X6/MBDD7525X6 header & riser; MBTE1825X6/MBDD1825X6 legs					
MEIZO 72 & ST	HNG	Mantel Size													72"	24"	23"	28"	29"	30"
		NS Set Size																		
Northstar	HNG	Mantel Size													59" / 72"					31.375"
		NS Set Size																		